



Offisiële Koerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)



Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRYS: S.A. 10c OORSEE 15c

PRICE: S.A. 10c OVERSEAS 15c

VOL. 222

PRETORIA 1 MAART
1 MARCH, 1978

3940

No. 43 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

deur sy Edele die Administrateur
van die Provinsie Transvaal.

Ingevolge artikel 45(2) van die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie 29 van 1953), sluit ek hierby die provinsiale onderwysinrigting, naamlik die Hoër Tegniese Skool John Orr in Deel (A) van die Eerste Bylae by daardie Ordonnansie, in en ek skrap hierby genoemde onderwysinrigting uit Deel (B) van die Eerste Bylae by daardie Ordonnansie.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 13de dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,

Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.

T.O. In 1681-1

No. 44 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

Administrateursproklamasie No. 55 van 1976 word hierby gewysig deur die opheffing van die hele paragraaf wat begin met die woorde "Besonderhede van toegelate regte" en eindig met die woorde en syfers "4. Boulyne: 7 m van alle strate."

PB: 4-14-2-2562-2

No. 45 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erf 384 geleë in die dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 8710/1958, voorwaarde (b) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 6de dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,

Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.

PB. 4-14-2-810-93

No. 43 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

by the Honourable the Administrator
of the Province Transvaal.

In terms of section 45(2) of the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance 29 of 1953), I hereby include the provincial educational institution, namely, the Hoër Tegniese Skool John Orr in Part (A) of the First Schedule to that Ordinance and I hereby delete the said educational institution from Part (B) of the First Schedule to that Ordinance.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 13th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,

Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

T.O. In 1681-1

No. 44 (Administrator's), 1977.

PROCLAMATION

NOTICE OF CORRECTION.

Administrator's Proclamation No. 55 of 1976 is hereby amended by the deletion of the whole paragraph beginning with the words "Details of rights permitted" and ending with the words and figures "4. Building lines: 7 m from all streets."

PB. 4-14-2-2562-2

No. 45 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf 384 situate in Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria held in terms of Deed of Transfer 8710/1958, remove condition (b).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 6th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,

Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

PB. 4-14-2-810-93

No. 46 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erf 8, geleë in dorp Olivanna, distrik Krugersdorp, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport T.5594/1976, voorwaarde 9 ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 30ste dag van Januarie, Eenduisend Negehoenderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-982-1

No. 47 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erwe 19, 20, 21 en 22 geleë in die dorp Lourenspark, Registrasie Afdeling I.P., Transvaal gehou kragtens Akte van Transport T.41124/1974 voorwaardes EEN C, TWEE B, DRIE B en VIER B ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 6de dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehoenderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-4028-1

No. 48 (Administrateurs-), 1978.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Erwe 78 en 79, geleë in die dorp Buccleuch, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Aktes van Transport 9989/1966 en 25738/1966, voorwaardes 2(e), 3(a) en 3(b) ophef; en

(2) Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, wysig deur die hersonering van Erwe 78 en 79, dorp Buccleuch, van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir wooneenhede, aanmekeer of losstaande, welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 881 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 30ste dag van Januarie, Eenduisend Negehoenderd Agt-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-217-6

No. 46 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf 8, situate in Olivanna Township, district Krugersdorp, held in terms of Deed of Transfer T.5594/1976, remove condition 9.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 30th day of January, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-982-1

No. 47 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erven 19, 20, 21 and 22 situate in Lourenspark Township, Registration Division I.P., Transvaal held in terms of Deed of Transfer T.41124/1974 remove conditions ONE C, TWO B, THREE B and FOUR B.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 6th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-4028-1

No. 48 (Administrator's), 1978.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Erven 78 and 79, situate in Buccleuch Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deeds of Transfer 9989/1966 and 25738/1966, remove conditions 2(e), 3(a) and 3(b); and

(2) amend Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, by the rezoning of Erven 78 and 79, Buccleuch Township, from "Special Residential" to "Special" for dwelling units, attached or detached and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 881 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 30th day of January, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-eight.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-217-6

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 881.

Die Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateursproklamasie 228, gedateer 11 November 1959, word hiermee as volg verder gewysig en verander:

- (a) Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 881.
- (b) Klousule 15(a), Tabel "D", Gebruikstreek VI (Spesiaal) deur die byvoeging van die volgende:

(3)	(4)	(5)
(CXCIX)		Ander gebruike
Dorp Buccleuch:		nie onder
Erwe 78 en 79		Kolom (3)
Woonenhede aanmekaar of losstaande		vermeld nie

- (c) Klousule 15(a), Tabel "D"(A), deur die byvoeging van die volgende:—

(1)	(2)	(3)
VI	Dorp Buccleuch: Erwe 78 en 79	206

- (d) Klousule 5, Tabel "A", Kolom I, Deel II(b) deur die byvoeging van die nommer "611".
- (e) Klousule 5, Tabel "A", Kolom I, Deel III deur die byvoeging van die nommer "610".
- (f) Klousule 5, Tabel "A", Kolom I, Deel I deur die byvoeging van die nommers "582" en "583".

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 881.

BYLAE 206.

GEBRUIKSONE: Gebruikstreek VI "Spesiaal" vir woonenhede aanmekaar of losstaande.

VOORWAARDES:

1. **Vloerruimteverhouding:** Die totale vloerruimteverhouding van die geboue op die erf mag nie 0,25 oorskry indien die woonenhede aanmekaar gebou word nie.
2. **Hoogte:** Die hoogte van al die geboue op die erf moet nie 2 verdiepings oorskry nie.
3. **Digtheid:** Die aantal woonenhede moet nie 13 per hektaar oorskry indien losstaande woonenhede opgerig word nie.
4. **Dekking:** Die totale dekking van alle geboue wat op die erf opgerig word moet nie 30% oorskry nie.
5. **Parkering:** Parkering moet voorsien word ooreenkomstig die standarde soos uiteengesit in Klousule 29(e)(iii) soos gewysig, van die Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema.
6. **Ontspanning:** Die geregistreerde eienaar is verantwoordelik vir die ontwikkeling en onderhoud van 15% van die oppervlakte van die erf, of enige onderverdeel-

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 881.

The Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 228, dated 11 November, 1959, is hereby further altered and amended in the following manner:

- (a) The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 881.
- (b) Clause 15(a), Table "D", Use Zone VI (Special) by the addition of the following:

(3)	(4)	(5)
(CXCIX)		Other uses not
Buccleuch Township:		mentioned
Erven 78 and 79		under Column
Dwelling units attached or detached		(3)

- (c) Clause 15(a), Table "D"(A), by the addition of the following:

(1)	(2)	(3)
VI	Buccleuch Township: Erven 78 and 79	206

- (d) Clause 5, Table "A", Column I, Part II(b) by the addition of the number "611".
- (e) Clause 5, Table "A", Column I, Part III by the addition of the number "610".
- (f) Clause 5, Table "A", Column I, Part I by the addition of the numbers "582" and "583".

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 881.

ANNEXURE 206.

ZONING: Use Zone VI "Special" for dwelling units attached or detached.

CONDITIONS:

1. **Floor space ratio:** The total floor space ratio of the buildings on the erf shall not exceed 0,25 if attached dwelling units are erected.
2. **Height:** The height of all the buildings on the erf shall not exceed 2 storeys.
3. **Density:** The number of units erected shall not exceed 13 per hectare, if detached dwelling units are erected.
4. **Coverage:** The total coverage of all buildings erected on the erf shall not exceed 30%.
5. **Parking:** Parking shall be provided according to the standards set out in Clause 29(e)(iii) as amended, of the Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme.
6. **Recreation:** The registered owner is responsible for the development and maintenance of 15% of the area of the erf or any subdivided portion thereof as play

de gedeelte daarvan as kinderspeelterrein tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

7. *Eстетiese*: Alle geboue moet aan 'n goeie standaard van argitektuur voldoen tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

8. *Belandskapping*: Daardie gedeeltes van die erf wat nie gebruik word vir bou of paddoeleindes nie, moet binne ses maande vanaf die datum waarop die erf vir die eerste keer gebruik word vir residensiële doeleindes, belandskap word op koste van die eienaars tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur en moet daarna onderhou word deur die eienaar op sy eie koste tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

9. *Omheining*: Alle omheinings of grensmure moet tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur wees.

10. *Terreinontwikkelingsplan*: 'n Terreinontwikkelingsplan, opgestel op 'n skaal van 1:500 of sodanige ander skaal as wat die plaaslike bestuur mag goedkeur, moet vir goedkeuring aan die plaaslike bestuur voorgele word voor die indiening van enige bouplanne. Geen geboue mag op die erf opgerig word voordat sodanige ontwikkelingsplan deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is nie. Die gehele ontwikkeling op die erf moet in ooreenstemming met die goedgekeurde ontwikkelingsplan wees. Met dien verstande dat die plan met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur gewysig mag word.

So 'n ontwikkelingsplan moet die volgende aantoon:

- (i) Die plasing, hoogte en dekking van alle geboue en strukture;
- (ii) Oopruimtes, kinderspeelterreine en terreinverfraaiing waar vereis deur die plaaslike bestuur;
- (iii) Ingange en uitgange vanaf die erf en enige voorgestelde onderverdeling daarvan;
- (iv) Indien die erf onderverdeel gaan word, ook die voorgestelde onderverdelingslyne;
- (v) Toegange tot geboue en parkeergebiede;
- (vi) Bouverbodstroke (indien enige);
- (vii) Parkeergebiede en waar vereis deur die plaaslike bestuur, motor- en voetgangerssirkulasie;
- (viii) Aansigbehandeling van alle geboue en strukture;
- (ix) Indien dit beoog word om die erf nie in sy geheel gelyktydig te ontwikkel nie, moet die groepering en programmering van die ontwikkeling duidelik op die plan aangedui word. Geen individuele wooneenheid in enige groep moet oorgedra word alvorens die erfonderverdeling van daardie fase gefinaliseer is nie en alle geboue, strukture en ander ontwikkelingsvoorstelle vir die besondere groep ten volle ontwikkel is nie.

11. "*Wooneenheid*" beteken 'n onafhanklike aanme-kaargeskakelde stel vertrekke wat ontwerp is vir bewoning deur een enkele gesin tesame met sodanige buitegeboue as wat normaalweg bykomstig daartoe is en mag 'n bediendekamer insluit.

area for children to the satisfaction of the local authority.

7. *Aesthetics*: All buildings shall conform to a good standard of architecture to the satisfaction of the local authority.

8. *Landscaping*: Those portions of the erf not utilized for building or road purposes shall within six months from the date of which the erf is first utilized for 'residential' purposes, be landscaped at the cost of the owners to the satisfaction of the local authority and shall thereafter be maintained by the owner at his own cost to the satisfaction of the local authority.

9. *Fencing*: All fencing or boundary walls shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority.

10. *Site development plan*: Prior to the submission of building plans, a site development plan, prepared to a scale of 1:500, or such other scale that the local authority may approve, shall be submitted to the local authority for their approval. No buildings may be erected on the erf before the development plan has been approved by the local authority. The entire development on the erf must be in conformity with the approved development plan. Provided that the plan may be amended with the written consent of the local authority.

Such a development plan shall indicate the following: —

- (i) The siting, height and coverage of all buildings and structures;
- (ii) Open areas, children's playground and landscaping where required by the local authority;
- (iii) Entrances to and exits from the erf and any proposed subdivision thereof;
- (iv) If the erf is to be subdivided also the proposed subdivision lines;
- (v) Entrances to buildings and parking areas;
- (vi) Building restriction areas (if any);
- (vii) Parking areas and where required by the local authority, vehicle and pedestrian circulation;
- (viii) Elevation treatment of all buildings and structures;
- (ix) If it is the intention not to develop the entire erf simultaneously, the grouping and programming of the development shall be indicated clearly on the plan. No individual dwelling unit in any group shall be transferred before the subdivision of the erf for that particular phase has been finalized and all buildings, structures and other development proposals for the particular group have been fully developed.

11. "*Dwelling unit*" means an independent interlinked set of rooms designed for occupation by one single family together with such outbuildings as normally belong thereto, and it may include a servant's room.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME
NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK WYSIGINGSKEMA 881

MAP
KAART 3

SCALE / SKAAL: 1:5000

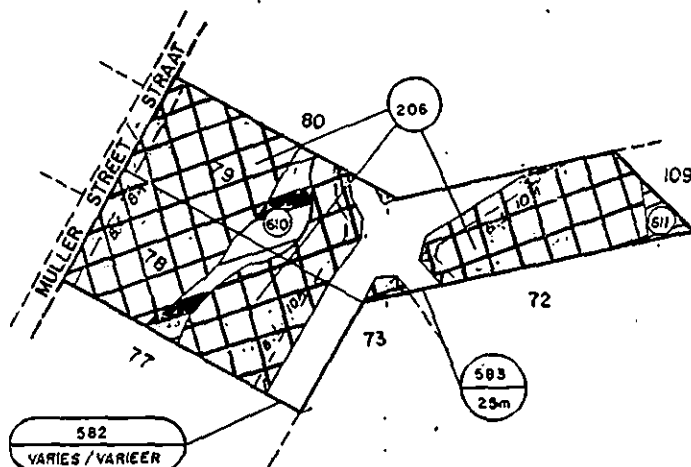
1 VEL / SHEET

NOTE:

SPECIAL SHOWN IN BLACK CROSS HATCHING
PROPOSED OPEN SPACE & ANNEXURE No SHOWN IN GREEN
PROPOSED ROAD & BUILDING LINE SHOWN IN RED

NOTA:

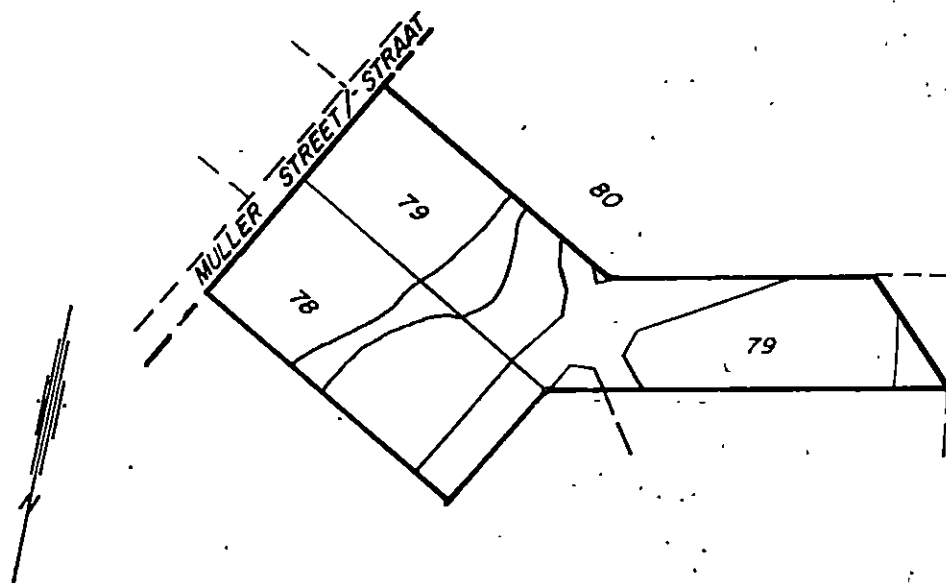
SPESIAAL IN SWART KRUIS ARSERING AANGETOON
VOORGESTELDE OOP RUIMTE & BYLAE IN GROEN AANGETOON
VOORGESTELDE PAD & BOULYN IN ROOI AANGETOON



ERWE / ERVEN 78 & 79 BUCCLEUCH DORP / TOWNSHIP

REFERENCE / VERWYSING

- PROPOSED NEW STREETS AND WIDENINGS
VOORGESTELDE NUWE STRATE EN VERBREDINGS
- PROPOSED PRIVATE OPEN SPACE
VOORGESTELDE PRIVATE OOP RUIMTE
- PROPOSED PUBLIC OPEN SPACE
VOORGESTELDE PUBLIEKE OOP RUIMTE
- BUILDING LINE IN METRES
BOULYN IN METER
- USE ZONE / GEBRUIKSTREEK
SPECIAL
SPESIAAL
- REFERENCE TO ANNEXURE
VERWYSING NA BYLAE



ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS

Administrateurskennisgewing 243 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BOKSBURG: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Boksburg, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 392 van 30 Maart 1977, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 1 (3)(b) van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae die volgende in te voeg:

“(c) water gebruik vir myndoeleindes, per kl: 12c.”
PB. 2-4-2-104-8

Administrateurskennisgewing 244 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BRAKPAN: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD RIOLERINGSVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —

(a) dat die Stadsraad van Brakpan die Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 665 van 8 Junie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is; en

(b) die Tarief van Gelde hierby as Aanhangsel V by genoemde verordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES

Administrator's Notice 243 1 March, 1978

BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Boksburg Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 392, dated 30th March, 1977 as amended, are hereby further amended by the insertion after item 1(3)(b) of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

“(c) water used for mining purposes, per kl: 12c.”
PB. 2-4-2-104-8

Administrator's Notice 244 1 March, 1978

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD DRAINAGE BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

(a) that the Town Council of Brakpan has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Drainage By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 665, dated 8 June, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council; and

(b) the Tariff of Charges hereto as Appendix V to the said by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance:

**"AANHANGSEL V.
TARIEF VAN GELDE.
BYLAE A.
AANSOEKGELDE.**

1. Die gelde wat in reël 3 van hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge artikel 23(1) betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 20 ingedien word en moet betaal word deur die persoon deur wie of namens wie die aansoek gedoen word.

2. Die Raad moet die gelde wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van aansoeke wat ingevolge artikel 20 ontvang word, ooreenkomstig reël 3 hiervan bereken: Met dien verstande dat enigiemand wat voel dat hy deur so 'n berekening benadeel is, daarteen appèl kan aanteken by die Raad.

3.(1) Die minimum bedrag wat vir enige rioleringswerk betaal moet word, is R6, maar vir klein reparasies, soos vervanging van 'n klosetkom, die heelmaak van 'n defek aan 'n sperder of pyp, of soortgelyke klein werkies, moet 'n bedrag van minstens R1 betaal word. Die vasstelling van die koste moet gebaseer wees op die totale vierkante oppervlakte van elke vloer van enige gebou op die werf waarop die riolering aangelê moet word, volgens 'n skaal van 50c per elke 40 m² oppervlakte, of gedeelte daarvan, in die geval van kelderkamers of grondverdiepings van voorgestelde of bestaande geboue, en 20c per elke 40 m² of gedeelte daarvan in die geval van vloeroppervlaktes bo die grondverdieping: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van 'n private woonhuis (woonstelle uitgesluit) die tarief vir die nagaan van 'n plan 50c per punt is, 'n punt synde elke rioolput en spoelkloset onderskeidelik.

(2) Vir elke septiese tenk of vakuumentk moet, behalwe die bedrag wat vir riolering bereken word, R2 betaal word.

(3) Veranderinge word deur die Raad so na as moontlik in ooreenstemming met die skaal ingevolge subreël (1) vasgestel.

**BYLAE B.
RIOLERINGSSELDE.
DEEL I.**

ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE GELDE.

1. Die gelde wat in hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 ten opsigte van die Raad se riolerings- en rioolvuilsuiweringswerke betaalbaar, en die eienaar van die eiendom waarop die gelde betrekking het is daarvoor aanspreeklik.

2.(1) Waar die woord 'halfjaar' in hierdie Bylae voorkom, beteken dit die tydperk van ses maande wat 1 Januarie of 1 Julie, al na die geval, begin.

(2) Die gelde wat ingevolge Dele II en III van hierdie Bylae oploep, is verskuldig en betaalbaar aan die einde van elke maand terwyl dié in Deel IV betaalbaar is aan die einde van elke halfjaar.

3. Iemand wat gelas word om ingevolge hierdie Bylae 'n opgawe in te dien of ander inligting te verstrek

**"APPENDIX V.
TARIFF OF CHARGES.
SCHEDULE A.
APPLICATION FEES.**

1. The fees set out in rule 3 of this Schedule shall be payable in terms of section 23(1) in respect of every application made under section 20 and shall be paid by the person by or on behalf of whom the application is made.

2. The Council shall assess the fees payable in respect of applications received in terms of section 20 in accordance with rule 3 hereof: Provided that any person aggrieved by any such assessment shall have the right to appeal to the Council.

3.(1) The minimum amount payable on any drainage work shall be R6, but for small repairs such as replacing a closet basin, mending a defective trap or pipe, or a similar small amount of work, a fee of not less than R1 shall be paid. The assessment shall be based upon the overall superficial area of each floor of any building in the curtilage within which the drain is to be laid, the scale being 50c for every 40 m² of area or part thereof on basement or ground floor levels of buildings proposed or existing, and for every 40 m² or part thereof, of levels above the ground floor 20c: Provided that, in the case of private dwellings (excluding flats) the charge for the examination of a plan shall be 50c per point, a point meaning each gully and each w.c. respectively.

(2) For every septic tank or vacuum tank in addition to the drainage fees chargeable, a fee of R2 shall be paid.

(3) Alterations shall be assessed by the Council as nearly as may be in accordance with the scale in sub-rule (1).

**SCHEDULE B.
DRAINAGE CHARGES.
PART I.**

GENERAL RULES REGARDING CHARGES.

1. The charges set out in this Schedule shall in terms of section 5 be payable in respect of the Council's sewers and sewage-purification works, and the owner of the property to which any charge relates shall be liable therefor.

2.(1) The expression 'half year' in this Schedule means the period of six months commencing on 1 January or 1 July, as the case may be.

(2) The charges accruing in terms of Part II and III of this Schedule are due and payable at the end of each month and those in Part IV at the end of each half year.

3. Any person who is required to furnish a return in terms of this Schedule or to provide such other information as may be necessary to enable the Council

wat die Raad nodig het om die gelde ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan bereken, en wat versuim om dit te doen binne 30 dae nadat hy skriftelik kennis ontvang het om dit te doen, moet die gelde betaal wat die Raad met die beste inligting tot sy beskikking bereken.

4. In alle geskille wat ontstaan oor die deel of kategorie van hierdie Bylae wat van toepassing is, of oor die datum waarop enige deel of kategorie van toepassing is op enige perseel, is die beslissing van die Raad beslissend. Met dien verstande dat die eienaar in so 'n geval by die Komitee van die Raad wat met die administrasie van hierdie verordeninge belas is, teen sodanige beslissing appèl kan aanteken.

5.(1) In die geval van 'n perseel wat reeds met 'n straatriool verbind is, word die gelde wat by Deel II tot en met Deel IV gehef word, en in die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n straatriool verbind is nie, word die gelde wat by Deel II van hierdie Bylae gehef word, van krag op die datum waarop hierdie verordeninge afgekondig word.

(2) In die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n vuilriool verbind is nie, word die gelde wat by Dele III en IV gehef word, van krag op die datum waarop 'n perseel in opdrag van die Raad met 'n vuilriool verbind moet word, of waarop die perseel inderdaad met 'n straatriool verbind word, watter datum ook al die vroegste is.

6. Indien 'n gebou gedeeltelik geokkupeer word voordat dit voltooi is, word die helfte van die gelde wat ingevolge Deel III van hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing is, vir 'n tydperk van drie kalendermaande van die datum af waarop dit die eerste geokkupeer is, gehef maar daarna moet genoemde gelde ten volle betaal word.

7. Die gelde wat by Dele III en IV van hierdie Bylae gehef word, bly in die geval van geboue wat heeltemal leeg staan of gesloop word, van krag tot op die datum waarop die Raad gevra word om die betrokke opening in die Raad se vuilriool te verseël.

8. Ingeval daar 'n verandering, uitgesonderd 'n verandering soos die waarna daar in reël 7 verwys word, plaasvind in die aard van die okkupasie of die gebruik van 'n perseel, en so 'n verandering meebring dat 'n ander tarief ingevolge hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing gemaak moet word, oorweeg die Raad geen eis vir die verandering van 'n rekening wat reeds gelewer is of vir die terugbetaling van gelde wat betaal is ingevolge hierdie Bylae nie, tensy die Raad binne 30 dae nadat so 'n verandering plaasgevind het, skriftelik daarvan in kennis gestel is.

9. In die geval van persele of plekke wat met die Raad se rioolstelsel verbind is, en wat nie ressorteer onder enigeen van die kategorieë wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit word nie, moet die geld wat die Raad vorder, met inagneming van die aard van die perseel so na as moontlik ooreenstem met die bepalings van hierdie Bylae.

DEEL II

GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN BESKIKBARE STRAATRIOLE.

Basiese Heffing.

Die eienaar van enige stuk grond, met of sonder verbeterings, wat met die Raad se straatriool verbind is

to determine the charges to be made in terms of this Schedule and who fails to do so within 30 days after having been called upon to do so by notice in writing, shall pay such charges as the Council shall assess on the best information available to it.

4. In all cases of dispute as to the part or category of this Schedule which is applicable, or as to the date from which any part or category is applicable to any premises, the decision of the Council shall be decisive subject to a right in the owner to appeal against, such decision to the Committee of the Council appointed to administer these by-laws.

5.(1) In the case of premises already connected to a sewer, the charges imposed by Parts II to IV inclusive, and in the case of premises not connected to a sewer the charges imposed by Part II of this Schedule shall come into operation on the date of promulgation of these by-laws.

(2) In the case of premises not connected to a sewer, the charges imposed in Parts III and IV shall come into operation on the date on which the Council requires that connection shall be made to a sewer or from the date when the premises are in fact connected to a sewer, whichever is the earlier.

6. Where any building is partially occupied before completion, charges shall be levied in respect of it at half the rates appropriate to it in terms of Part III of this Schedule for a period of three calendar months after the date of the first occupation, after which the said charges shall be paid in the full amount of the said rate.

7. The charges imposed in Parts III and IV of this Schedule shall remain effective in the case of buildings, wholly unoccupied or in the course of demolition until the date on which the Council is asked to seal the opening to the Council's sewer.

8. Where any change, other than a change as referred to in rule 7, is made in the nature of the occupation or the use of any premises which requires the application of a different charge in terms of this Schedule, no claim for any adjustment of an account rendered or any refund of money paid in terms of this Schedule shall be entertained by the Council unless notice in writing of the change is given to the Council within 30 days of the date of its occurrence.

9. In the case of premises or places connected to the Council's sewerage system and not falling under any of the categories enumerated in this Schedule, the charge to be imposed by the Council shall, regard being had to the nature of the premises, correspond as closely as possible with the provisions of this Schedule.

PART II

CHARGES IN RESPECT OF SEWERS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE.

Basic Charge.

The owner of any piece of land, with or without improvements, which is or, in the opinion of the Coun-

of wat volgens die sienswyse van die Raad, aldus verbind kan word, is aanspreeklik vir die vordering ingevolge item 1 hierna uiteengesit.

1. Ten aansien van elke sodanige stuk grond, uitgesonderd 'n stuk grond in item 4, is 'n vordering soos volg bereken, betaalbaar:

	<i>Per Maand of Gedeelte Daarvan R</i>
(a) Vir 'n oppervlakte van tot en met 495,7 m ²	1,40
(b) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 495,8 tot en met 743,5 m ²	1,63
(c) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 743,6 tot en met 991,3 m ²	1,87
(d) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 991,4 tot en met 1 239,2 m ²	2,10
(e) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 1 239,3 tot en met 1 487 m ²	2,33
(f) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 1 487,1 tot en met 1 982,7 m ²	2,57
(g) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 1 982,8 tot en met 2 478,3 m ²	2,80
(h) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 2 478,4 tot en met 2 974 m ²	3,03
(i) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 2 974,1 tot en met 3 469,6 m ²	3,27
(j) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 3 469,7 tot en met 3 965,3 m ²	3,50
(k) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 3 965,4 tot en met 4 956,6 m ²	3,85
(l) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 4 956,7 tot en met 5 947,9 m ²	4,20
(m) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 5 948 tot en met 6 939,3 m ²	4,43
(n) Vir 'n oppervlakte van 6 939,4 tot en met 8 565 m ²	4,67
(o) Daarna, vir elke 8 565 m ² of gedeelte daarvan, met 'n maksimum van R28 per maand	4,67

2. In die geval waar twee of meer stukke grond wetlik gekonsolideer is, word dit vir die toepassing van hierdie tarief as een stuk grond beskou.

3. Ten opsigte van elke stuk grond of hoewe waarop ingevolge artikel 22 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977, 'n verminderde belasting van toepassing is weens die feit dat dit nie vir sakedoeleindes gebruik word nie en op aansoek van die eienaar aangesluit is by die rioolstelsel, is die heffing R2 per maand of gedeelte daarvan.

4. Die basiese heffing is betaalbaar van die datum af waarop die bykomende gelde betaalbaar is: Met dien verstande dat waar 'n stuk grond onbebou is, die basiese heffing betaalbaar word van die datum af waarop die straatriool-soos deur die Raad verwittig, beskikbaar raak.

cil; can be connected to any sewer of the Council, shall be liable for payment of the charges set out in item 1 hereunder.

1. In respect of each such piece of land, other than a piece of land in terms of item 4, a charge calculated as follows, shall be payable:

	<i>Per Month or Part Thereof R</i>
(a) For an area of up to and including 495,7 m ²	1,40
(b) For an area of 495,8 to 743,5 m ² inclusive	1,63
(c) For an area of 743,6 to 991,3 m ² inclusive	1,87
(d) For an area of 991,4 to 1 239,2 m ² inclusive	2,10
(e) For an area of 1 239,3 to 1 487 m ² inclusive	2,33
(f) For an area of 1 487,1 to 1 982,7 m ² inclusive	2,57
(g) For an area of 1 982,8 to 2 478,3 m ² inclusive	2,80
(h) For an area of 2 478,4 to 2 974 m ² inclusive	3,03
(i) For an area of 2 974,1 to 3 469,6 m ² inclusive	3,27
(j) For an area of 3 469,7 to 3 965,3 m ² inclusive	3,50
(k) For an area of 3 965,4 to 4 956,6 m ² inclusive	3,85
(l) For an area of 4 956,7 to 5 947,9 m ² inclusive	4,20
(m) For an area of 5 948 to 6 939,3 m ² inclusive	4,43
(n) For an area of 6 939,4 to 8 565 m ² inclusive	4,67
(o) Thereafter, for every 8,565 m ² or part thereof, with a maximum of R28 per month	4,67

2. Where two or more pieces of land are legally consolidated in title, they will for the purposes of this tariff be considered as one piece of land.

3. In respect of each piece of land or holding upon which, in terms of section 22 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977, a reduced rate is applicable by virtue of the fact that such piece of land or holding is not being used for business purposes and which has been connected to the sewer upon application by the owner, the charge shall be R2 per month or part thereof.

4. The basic charge shall be payable as from the date on which the additional charge is payable: Provided that, where a piece of land is vacant, the basic charge shall become payable as from the date on which the sewer is made available as notified by the Council.

5. Mynmaatskappye: In geval van mynmaatskappye word die basiese tarief as volg bereken:

- (a) 'n Jaargeld betaalbaar teen 4 persent in twintig een-dertig halfjaarlikse paaiemente om die bepaalde kapitaalkoste van die eksterne dienste ten opsigte van elke afsonderlike myn te delg.
- (b) In die geval waar 'n myn sluit of om watter rede ook al werksaamhede staak voor die datum waarop die leningstydperk verstryk, is die balans van die bepaalde koste op daardie datum betaalbaar.
- (c) Die mynmaatskappye is verantwoordelik vir die instandhouding van die eksterne riole en vir enige pomptariewe waar dit nodig word om die rioolvuil te pomp: Met dien verstande dat indien die Raad om watter rede ook al self die instandhouding van die eksterne riole en die pomp van rioolwater moet onderneem, die koste daaraan verbonde verhaalbaar is op die mynmaatskappy wanneer die bykomende rioolgelde betaalbaar is.

6. Vir die toepassing van hierdie Deel, het 'stuk grond' die betekenis wat in artikel 1 van die veranderinge daaraan geheg word.

DEEL III.

BYKOMENDE GELDE.

Behoudens die gelde vervat in Deel II, is die volgende gelde betaalbaar deur eienaars van alle persele wat met die Raad se straatriool verbind is:

*Bykome-
de Gelde
per Maand
of Gedeelte
Daarvan
R*

1. *Privaatwonings en hospitale.*

Vir elke spoelkloset of -pan, urinaalpan of afskorting 0,88

2. *Woonstelle, uitsluitend vir woondoeleindes gebruik, huurkamerhuise, losieshuise en privaathotelle.*

Vir elke spoelkloset of -pan, urinaalpan of afskorting 1,64

3. *Kerke.*

Vir elke kerk 1,62

4. *Kerksale.*

Vir elke kerkzaal wat slegs vir kerklike doeleindes gebruik word en waarvan geen inkomste verkry word nie 1,62

5. *Alle ander persele.*

(1) Vir elke spoelkloset of -pan in sodanige persele 1,64

(2) Vir elke urinaal of afskorting in sodanige persele 1,64:

Met dien verstande dat waar 'n trogstelsel in werking is, elke 700 mm in lengte van trog of geut gebruik vir doeleindes van urinaal of spoelkloset of daarvoor ontwerp, vir die toepassing van hierdie tarief een urinaal of kloset geag word, na gelang van die geval.

5. Mining Companies: In the case of mining companies the basic charge shall be arrived at as follows:

- (a) An annuity payable at 4 per cent in twenty equal half-yearly instalments to redeem the ascertained capital cost of the external services, incidental to each individual mine.
- (b) In the event of the mine closing down or for any other reason ceasing operations before the expiration of the loan period, the balance of the ascertained cost at that date shall become due and payable.
- (c) The mining companies shall be responsible for the maintenance of the external sewers and for any pumping charges where it becomes necessary to pump the sewage: Provided that, if the Council has for any reason to undertake the maintenance itself of the external sewers and the pumping, then the cost thereby incurred shall be recovered from the mining company when the additional sewerage fees are payable.

6. For the purposes of this Part, 'piece of land' shall have the meaning assigned to it in section 1 of the by-laws.

PART III.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES.

The following charges, in addition to that specified in Part II, shall be paid by the owners of all premises which are connected to the Council's sewer as follows:

*Additional
Charges
per
Month
or Part
Thereof
R*

1. *Private dwellings and hospitals.*

For every water-closet or pan, urinal pan or compartment 0,88

2. *Wholly residential flats, lodging- and boarding-houses and private hotels.*

For every water-closet or pan, urinal pan or compartment 1,64

3. *Churches.*

For every church 1,62

4. *Church halls.*

For each church hall used for church purposes only and from which no revenue is derived 1,62

5. *All other premises.*

(1) For each water-closet or pan in such premises 1,64

(2) For each urinal or compartment installed in such premises 1,64:

Provided that where the trough is adopted, each 700 mm in length or trough or gutter used for urinal or water-closet purposes or designed to be so used, shall be regarded as one urinal or closet fitting, as the case may be, for the purpose of these charges.

DEEL IV.

FABRIEKSUITVLOEISEL.

Onderstaande reëls geld vir die toepassing van artikel 77(1) in verband met en vir die berekening van die gelde, met inbegrip van al die gelde waarna daar in reëls 10 en 11 van Deel I van hierdie Bylae verwys word, wat vir die wegvoer en behandeling van fabrieksuitvloeiisel betaalbaar is:

1.(1) Benewens bogenoemde tariewe, moet die eienaar van persele wat as brouerye, washuise, skoonmakers en stofverwersbesighede of as koelkamers, of vir die vervaardiging van ys gebruik word, en wat met die Raad se straatriole verbind is, vir die gebruik van die Raad se straatriole en vuilrioolwerke 'n tarief betaal per kl ooreenkomstig die formule in reël 2(1) genoem vir die berekening van 'n vordering ten opsigte van fabrieksuitvloeiisel.

(2) Die heffing van die geld ingevolge subreël (1) doen geen afbreuk aan die Raad se reg nie om te belet dat die straatriole gebruik word soos in artikel 74 uiteengesit.

(3) Die geld vir die afvoer van vuilwater van swembaddens in die straatriool is 2c per kl, mits sodanige verwydering van die water die goedkeuring van die Raad wegdra.

2.(1) Die eienaar van 'n perseel wat ingevolge die Wet op Fabriek, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941, 'n 'fabriek' uitmaak, of die eienaar van 'n perseel waarop enige bedryf of vervaardiging uitgevoer word en waaruit 'n uitvloeiisel as gevolg van so 'n bedryf of vervaardiging in die Raad se straatriole uitloop, moet in plaas van die tariewe in Deel III van hierdie Bylae genoem aan die Raad vir die afvoer van sodanige uitvloeiisel deur die Raad se straatriole en behandeling by die rioolslykwerke, 'n addisionele tarief betaal, hierna die 'fabrieksuitvloeiiseltarief' genoem, gebaseer op die maksimum sterkte van sodanige uitvloeiisel te eniger tyd gedurende die voorafgaande halfjaar gemeet, vasgestel ooreenkomstig suurstof uit N/80-suur-kaliumpermanganaat geabsorbeer teen 27°C ooreenkomstig die volgende formule:

Tarief in sent per kiloliter

$$\frac{1}{6} \left\{ 8 + \frac{\times(OA - 100)}{100} \right\}$$

waar $\times = 4$ en $OA =$ suurstof in dele per mg/l geabsorbeer.

(2) Die sterkte en hoeveelheid van die finale uitvloeiisel uit persele soos in subreël (1) beskryf, moet vasgestel word en kan van tyd tot tyd opnuut vasgestel word deur die Raad volgens wie se bevindings aangaande die sterkte en hoeveelheid van sodanige finale uitvloeiisel daar vasgestel word of die fabrieksuitvloeiiseltarief ten opsigte van enige sodanige persele betaalbaar is.

(3) Die Raad moet die hoeveelheid van die finale uitvloeiisel uit persele soos in subreël (1) beskryf, vasstel deur te verwys na en as 'n redelike persentasie van, die waterverbruik van sodanige persele soos op die Raad se meterinstallasies vir sodanige persele aangegeven. Anders kan die Raad 'n meter of meettoestel installeer om die hoeveelheid van die finale uitvloeiisel wat uitloop te meet. Sodanige meettoestel moet op die eienaar se perseel geleë wees op 'n plek waartoe die

PART IV.

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS.

The following rules shall be applicable for the purposes of section 77(1) in connection with and for the determination of charges, including all charges referred to in rules 10 and 11 of Part I of this Schedule, payable for the conveyance and treatment of industrial effluents:

1.(1) The owner of premises used for breweries, laundries, cleaners and dyers work or for cold storage or for the manufacture of ice, which are connected to the Council's sewers, shall in addition to the above charges, also pay to the Council for the use of the Council's sewers and sewerage works, an amount per kl in accordance with the formula set out in rule 2(1) for the calculation of a charge in respect of industrial effluents.

(2) The imposition of the charge in terms of subrule (1) shall not prejudice the Council's right to prohibit the use of the sewers as set forth in section 74.

(3) The charge for running waste-water from swimming baths into the sewer shall be 2c per kl, provided that such disposal of water is agreed to by the Council.

2.(1) The owner of any premises constituting a 'factory' in terms of the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941, or the owner of any premises on which any trade or manufacture is carried on and from which as a result of such trade or manufacture an effluent is discharged into the Council's sewers, shall instead of the charges referred to in Part III of this Schedule, pay to the Council for the conveyance of such effluent through the Council's sewers and treatment at the Sewage Disposal Works an additional charge, hereinafter referred to as an 'industrial effluent charge', based on the maximum strength of such effluent measured at any time during the preceding half-year, assessed in terms of oxygen absorbed from N/80 acid potassium permanganate at 27°C in accordance with the following formula:

Charge in cents per kilolitre

$$\frac{1}{6} \left\{ 8 + \frac{\times(OA - 100)}{100} \right\}$$

Where $\times = 4$ and $OA =$ Oxygen absorbed in mg/l.

(2) The strength and quantity of the final effluent discharged from premises as described in subrule (1), shall be determined and may from time to time be re-determined by the Council whose findings as to the strength and quantity of such final effluent shall determine whether the industrial effluent charge is payable in respect of any such premises.

(3) The Council shall determine the quantity of the final effluent discharged from premises as described in subrule (1) by reference to and as a reasonable percentage of the water consumption of such premises as recorded on the Council's metering installations for such premises. Alternatively the Council may install a meter or measuring device to measure the quantity of the final effluent discharged. Such measuring device shall be situated on the owner's premises in a position

Raad moet besluit en wat vir hierdie doel deur die eienaars opsy gesit is. Waar dit nodig geag word om sodanige meettoestel te installeer, moet die eienaar op eie koste 'n afsonderlike verbinding verskaf vir die doel om die huishoudelike rioolwater na die Raad se straat-riool af te voer.

(4) In elk geval waar die fabrieksuitleiseltarief betaalbaar is, neem die aanspreeklikheid ten opsigte daarvan 'n aanvang met ingang van die datum waarop die Raad sy vasstelling van die sterkte en hoeveelheid van die finale uitleisel voltooi en duur voort op die basis van sodanige vasstelling. Met dien verstande dat, waar 'n vasstelling opnuut gedoen word, die fabrieksuitleiseltarief op die basis van sodanige nuwe vasstelling moet wees met ingang van die datum van die voltooiing van sodanige nuwe vasstelling.

(5) Geen bepaling in hierdie reël vervat, doen afbreuk aan die Raad se regte ingevolge artikel 74.

(6) Met ingang van die datum van die aanvang van die aanspreeklikheid ten opsigte van die fabrieksuitleiseltariewe word die persoon wat aldus aanspreeklik is, vrygestel van die betaling van bykomende gelde wat ingevolge Deel III van hierdie Bylae betaalbaar is en sodanige vrystelling geld terwyl sodanige persoon aanspreeklik bly ten opsigte van die fabrieksuitleiseltarief. Indien 'n meettoestel egter ingevolge subreël (3) van hierdie Deel geïnstalleer word, word 'n bykomende geld ten opsigte van huishoudelike rioolvuil gevorder. Sodanige bykomende geld word vir sover dit moontlik is, ooreenkomstig die gelde in Deel III van hierdie Bylae gevorder.

(7) Waar die eienaar van persele die bykomende gelde in Deel III of hierdie Deel van hierdie Bylae moet betaal en die bedrag wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van die bykomende gelde minder bedra as 'n geld van 2c per kl van finale uitleisel wat in die Raad se vuilriole uit persele uitloop, moet die eienaar van sodanige persele, in plaas van die bykomende gelde, aan die Raad 'n geld betaal van 2c per kl van finale uitleisel wat uit sodanige persele in die Raad se vuilriole uitloop.

(8) Die Raad moet besluit of die bepaling van subreël (7) vir 'n besondere geval geld.

BYLAE C.

GELDE VIR WERK.

1. Die oopmaak van verstopte vuilriole: Werklike koste, plus 'n toeslag van 10 persent.
(Artikel 13(4)).

2. Die eienaar van die eiendom waarop, of ten opsigte waarvan, die werk waarna daar in reël 1 verwys word, verrig word is ingevolge artikel 5 vir die toepaslike geld teenoor die Raad aanspreeklik."

2. Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brakpan, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 509 van 1 Augustus 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

Die bepalinge in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree in werking op die eerste dag van die maand wat volg op die datum van publikasie hiervan.

PB. 2-4-2-34-9

to be decided upon by the Council and set aside for this purpose by the owner. Where the installation of such metering device is deemed to be necessary, the owner shall be required to provide, at his own cost, a separate connection for the purpose of conveying the domestic sewage to the Council's sewer.

(4) For each case where the factory waste charge is payable, liability in respect thereof shall commence as from the date on which the Council completes his determination of the strength and quantity of the final effluent and shall continue on the basis of such determination. Provided that where a re-determination is made the factory waste charge shall be on the basis of such re-determination as from the date of the completion of such re-determination.

(5) Nothing in this rule contained shall prejudice the Council's rights in terms of section 74.

(6) As from the date of commencement of liability in respect of the industrial effluent charges, the person so liable shall be exempt from payment of additional charges payable in terms of Part III of this Schedule and such exemption shall continue while such person remains liable in respect of the industrial effluent charge. If, however, a metering device is installed in terms of subrule (3) of this Part, an additional charge shall be made in respect of domestic sewage. Such additional charge shall as far as possible be in conformity with the charges laid down in Part III of this Schedule.

(7) Where the owner of premises is required to pay the additional charge laid down in Part III or this Part of this Schedule and the sum payable in respect of that additional charge amounts to less than a charge of 2c per kl of final effluent discharged into the Council's sewers from premises, the owner of such premises shall, in lieu of the additional charge, pay to the Council a charge of 2c per kl of final effluent discharged into the Council's sewers from such premises.

(8) The Council shall determine whether the provisions of subrule (7) are applicable to a particular case.

SCHEDULE C.

WORK CHARGES.

1. Removal of Blockages: Actual cost of work, plus a surcharge of 10 per cent.

(Section 13(4)).

2. The owner of the property on or in respect of which the work referred to in rule 1 is carried out, shall in terms of section 5, be liable to the Council for the charge relating thereto."

2. The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Brakpan Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 509, dated 1 August, 1962, as amended, are hereby revoked.

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

PB. 2-4-2-34-9

Administrateurskennisgewing 245 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: AANNAME VAN WY-SIGING VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Brits ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die wysiging van die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 378 van 30 Maart 1977, aangenem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

PB. 2-4-2-176-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 246 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: VERORDENINGE OM DIE TOEKENNING VAN BEURSE TE REËL EN TE BEHEER.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Bestek en Doelstellings.

1. Die doelstellings van hierdie verordeninge is om die Raad in staat te stel om beurse aan persone toe te ken om toereikende kwalifikasies in plaaslike bestuurswese aan 'n erkende hoër opvoedkundige inrigting te verworf en hulself te bekwaam om daarna vir 'n voorgeskrewe tydperk in diens van die Raad werksaam te wees.

Woordskrywing.

2. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“beurshouer” die persoon aan wie 'n beurs toegeken word, soos in hierdie verordeninge bepaal, en indien sodanige persoon ten tyde van sodanige toekenning minderjarig is, sluit hierdie woordskrywing sy ouers of wettige voog in wat die voorgeskrewe ooreenkoms moet mede-onderteken;

“hoër opvoedkundige inrigting” enige erkende naskeoolse opvoedkundige inrigting, soos deur die Raad vir die doel van hierdie verordeninge goedgekeur;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Brits en omvat die Bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkieasings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

“toereikende kwalifikasie” 'n graad- of diplomakursus wat die Raad van tyd tot tyd as vereiste vir enige betrekking in sy diens kan voorskryf.

Aan wie Beurse Toegeken word en Wyse van Aansoek.

3.(1) Beurse word toegeken aan persone wat —

(a) Suid-Afrikaanse burgers is;

Administrator's Notice 245 1 March, 1978

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Brits has in terms of section 96 bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted the amendment to the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 378, dated 30 March, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council.

PB. 2-4-2-176-10

Administrator's Notice 246 1 March, 1978

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING AND CONTROLLING THE GRANT OF BURSARIES.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Scope and Objects.

1. The object of these by-laws is to enable the Council to grant bursaries to persons in order that they may obtain suitable qualifications in local government administration at a recognised higher educational institution and qualify themselves to take up employment thereafter with the Council for a prescribed period.

Definitions.

2. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“bursary holder” means the person to whom a bursary has been granted as determined by these by-laws and, if such a person is a minor when the bursary is granted, this definition includes his parents or legal guardian who shall countersign the prescribed agreement;

“Council” means the Town Council of Brits and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

“higher educational institution” means any recognised post-school higher educational institution approved by the Council for the purpose of these by-laws;

“suitable qualification” means a degree or diploma course which the Council may from time to time prescribe as a requirement for any post in its service.

Persons to whom Bursaries shall be Granted and Manner of Application.

3.(1) Bursaries shall only be granted to persons who —

(a) are South African citizens;

- (b) in besit is van 'n matrikulasie of gelykwaardige sertifikaat met Afrikaans en Engels as vakke of wat voornemens is om die betrokke eksamen aan die einde van die toepaslike jaar af te lê; en
- (c) kwalifiseer vir toelating tot die betrokke hoër opvoedkundige inrigting wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is.

(2) Applikante moet skriftelik aansoek doen, en die aansoek moet die Raad nie later as 31 Oktober van elke jaar bereik nie.

(3) Die ouers van applikante moet inwoners van die munisipaliteit wees ten tyde van die indiening van die aansoek om toekenning van 'n beurs.

Bedrag van Beurstoekenning en Wyse van Betaling.

4.(1) Die bedrag wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge toegeken kan word, word van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad bepaal en kan in een of meer paaielemente deur die Raad uitbetaal word.

(2) Die toegekende bedrag word direk aan die betrokke hoër opvoedkundige inrigting waaraan die beurshouer studeer, oorbetaal ter vereffening van enige gelde wat deur die beurshouer verskuldig is en enige bati-ge saldo word daarna direk deur die opvoedkundige inrigting aan die beurshouer oorbetaal.

(3) Betaling van die eerste paaielement geskied alleenlik nadat —

- (a) die ooreenkoms deur die Raad voorgeskryf, behoorlik voltooi is;
- (b) die beurshouer 'n bevredigende mediese sertifikaat aan die Raad verstrekket;
- (c) die beurshouer aan die Raad bevredigende bewys gelewer het dat hy aan die betrokke hoër opvoedkundige inrigting en vir die kursus soos deur die Raad goedgekeur, ingeskryf is;
- (d) die beurshouer aan die bepalinge van artikel 5(1)(b) en (f) voldoen het.

Verpligtings van Beurshouers.

5.(1) 'n Beurshouer aan wie 'n beurs toegeken word, moet —

- (a) op 'n voltydse grondslag die voorgeskrewe kursus aan die hoër opvoedkundige inrigting soos deur die Raad goedgekeur, volg ten einde die vereiste kwalifikasies binne die voorgeskrewe tydperk te behaal;
- (b) 'n lewensversekeringspolis, wat die bedrag van die beurs vir die volle studietydperk dek, op eie koste op sy lewe uitneem; die polis aan die Raad sodeer en van tyd tot tyd bewys lewer dat die premies vereffen is;
- (c) die Raad van 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif van sy semester eksamenuitslae voorsien binne een maand nadat die uitslae daarvan bekend gemaak is;
- (d) terwyl hy studeer, gedurende die Julie- en Desember vakansie by die Raad in diens tree teen vergoeding soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad vasgestel;
- (e) binne een maand nadat hy amptelik in kennis gestel is dat hy sy finale eksamen geslaag het, onderworpe aan die Raad se diensvoorwaardes, op die aanvangskerf van die salarisskaal van toepassing

- (b) are in possession of the matriculation or equivalent certificate with Afrikaans and English as subjects, or who intend sitting for such examination at the end of the relevant year; and

- (c) qualify for admission to the relevant higher educational institution approved by the Council.

(2) Applicants shall apply in writing and the applications shall reach the Council not later than 31 October of every year.

(3) The parents of applicants must at the time of submission of the application for an allocation of a bursary be resident within the municipality.

Amount of Bursary Allocation and Manner of Payment.

4.(1) The amount allocated in terms of these by-laws shall be determined by the Council from time to time and may be paid out by the Council in one or more instalments.

(2) The amount allocated shall be paid direct to the higher educational institution at which the bursary holder is studying, in settlement of any moneys payable by the bursary holder, and any credit balance shall thereafter be paid direct to the bursary holder by the educational institution.

(3) The first payment shall be made only if —

- (a) the agreement prescribed by the Council has been properly completed;
- (b) the bursary holder has furnished the Council with a satisfactory medical certificate;
- (c) the bursary holder has furnished the Council with satisfactory proof that he is enrolled at the higher educational institution concerned for the course approved by the Council;
- (d) the bursary holder has complied with the provisions of section 5(1)(b) and (f).

Obligation of Bursary Holders.

5.(1) A bursary holder to whom a bursary granted shall —

- (a) attend the prescribed course on a full-time basis at the higher educational institution approved by the Council, with a view to obtaining the required qualification within the prescribed period;
- (b) take out an insurance policy on his life and at his own expense, which covers the amount of the bursary over the whole period of his studies, cede the said policy to the Council and from time to time submit proof of payment of the premiums;
- (c) furnish the Council with a certified copy of his semester examination results within one month after such results have been announced;
- (d) while he is studying, enter into the Council's service during the July and December holidays at a remuneration determined by the Council from time to time;
- (e) within one month after he has been notified officially that he has passed the final examination, join the Council's service subject to the Council's

op die betrokke pos, tot die Raad se diens toetree en vir 'n aaneenlopende tydperk van een jaar vir elke akademiese jaar ten opsigte waarvan 'n beurs aan hom toegeken is, in diens van die Raad aantlyk: Met dien verstande dat indien daar in daardie stadium geen vakature vir sodanige persoon in die Raad se diens bestaan nie, die beurshouer van hierdie bepaling vrygestel word;

- (f) die Raad voorsien van 'n borgakke deur 'n persoon en in die vorm deur die Raad goedgekeur, vir die terugbetaling aan die Raad van alle bedrae wat deur hom ingevolge die verordeninge aan die Raad verskuldig raak.

(2) Indien die beurshouer sy studies vrywillig staak, word dié gedeelte van die beurs wat reeds uitbetaal is, plus 10% rente per jaar, bereken vanaf datum van uitbetaling, onmiddellik aan die Raad betaalbaar.

(3) Indien die beurshouer, nadat hy sy studie suksesvol voltooi het, weier of versuim om ingevolge subartikel (1)(e) in diens van die Raad te tree en aan te bly wanneer 'n vakature wel bestaan, word dit as kontrakbreuk beskou, en moet hy, as gelikwiderde skadevergoeding, die volle bedrag wat as beurs aan hom toegeken is, aan die Raad terugbetaal tesame met rente daarop teen 10% per jaar bereken vanaf die datum waarop dié verskillende bedrae ingevolge artikel 4 uitbetaal is: Met dien verstande dat die bedrag aan die Raad verskuldig *pro rata* verminder word ooreenkomstig die tydperk waartydens die beurshouer in diens van die Raad was.

(4) Indien 'n beurshouer uit die diens van die Raad ontslaan word is die bepaling van subartikel (3) *ipso facto* van toepassing.

(5) Indien 'n beurshouer te sterwe sou kom voor of terwyl hy in die Raad se diens is, word enige bedrag deur hom aan die Raad verskuldig, op sy boedel verhaal: Met dien verstande dat die Raad hom ook die reg voorbehou om sodanige verskuldigde bedrag as 'n eerste eis uit enige gelde wat sodanige beurshouer of sy boedel uit die Gemeenskaplike Munisipale Pensioenfonds (Transvaal) mag toeval, te verhaal.

Intrekking van Toegekende Beurse.

6. Die Raad kan 'n toegekende beurs te eniger tyd intrek indien die beurshouer hom na die mening van die Raad aan wangedrag skuldig gemaak het, of nie bevredigende vordering met sy studies maak nie of versuim het om enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge na te kom, in welke geval die beurshouer die volle bedrag wat reeds deur die Raad ten opsigte van die beurs uitbetaal is, tesame met rente teen 10% per jaar vanaf datum van uitbetaling, onmiddellik aan die Raad moet terugbetaal.

Verlenging van Studietydperk.

7. Die Raad kan die tydperk waarbinne die beurshouer sy studies soos deur hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf, moet voltooi, verleng ten einde die beurshouer in staat te stel om sy verpligtings ingevolge hierdie verordeninge na te kom: Met dien verstande dat die beurshouer onder sodanige omstandighede onderneem om sy studies op eie koste voort te sit vir enige tydperk waarmee die studietyd aldus verleng word.

PB. 2-4-2-121-10

Staff Regulations, at the commencing notch of the salary scale attached to the relevant post, and shall remain in the Council's service for a continuous period of one year for each academic year in respect of which a bursary was allocated to him: Provided that if at that stage there is no vacancy for such a person in the Council's service, the bursary holder shall be exempted from this provision;

- (f) furnish the Council with a deed of suretyship by a person and in a form approved by the Council for the repayment of all amounts payable by him to the Council in terms of the by-laws.

(2) In the event of the bursary holder abandoning his studies voluntarily, that part of the bursary which has already been paid out, shall immediately become refundable to the Council, together with interest at the rate of 10% per annum, calculated from the date of payment.

(3) In the event of the bursary holder, after successful completion of his studies, refusing or failing to take up employment, or to remain in the Council's service in terms of subsection (1)(e) when a vacancy exists, it shall be regarded as a breach of contract, and the said bursary holder shall refund to the Council as liquidated damages the full amount of the bursary granted to him, together with interest at the rate of 10% per annum, calculated from the dates on which the various payments in terms of section 4 were made: Provided that the amount refundable to the Council shall be reduced *pro rata* in proportion to the period during which the bursary holder was in the Council's service.

(4) In the event of the bursary holder being dismissed from the Council's service, the provisions of subsection (3) shall *ipso facto* apply.

(5) In the event of the bursary holder being deceased before entering or while in the Council's service, any amount owing by him to the Council shall be recovered from his estate: Provided that the Council shall also have the right to recover such amount as a first claim against any money which may accrue to such bursary holder or his estate from the Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Transvaal).

Cancellation of Granted Bursaries.

6. The Council shall be entitled to cancel a granted bursary at any time if the bursary holder has, in the Council's opinion, been guilty of misconduct, unsatisfactory progress in his studies or failure to comply with any provision of these by-laws, in which case the bursary holder shall immediately refund to the Council the full amount which has already been paid by the Council, in respect of the bursary, together with interest thereon calculated at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of making such payment.

Extension of Period of Study.

7. The Council may extend the period within which the bursary holder has to complete his studies as prescribed by these by-laws in order to enable the bursary holder to comply with his obligations in terms of these by-laws: Provided that under such circumstances the bursary holder shall undertake to continue his studies at his own expense for any period with which his period of study is so extended.

PB. 2-4-2-121-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 247

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brits, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1221 van 1 Augustus 1973, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Deel I van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae, soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur paragraaf (c) van item 3(2) deur die volgende te vervang:

“(c) 'n Aanvraagheffing van R3,87 per kVA van die halfuurlikse maksimum aanvraag, onderworpe aan 'n minimum heffing, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, wat bereken word op 100 kVA of tien persent van die beskikbare toevoer soos aangetoon deur die volskaal-lesing op die maksimum aanvraagmeter, watter ook al die grootste is.”

2. Deur na item 3 die volgende in te voeg:

“4. Buitespitstoevoer.

(1) Hierdie tarief vir buitespitstoevoer is 'n spesiale tarief van toepassing ten opsigte van enige perseel waar elektrisiteit teen hoogspanning gelewer word: Met dien verstande dat aansoek daarom gedoen word en dat sodanige toevoer beskikbaar is.

(2) Hierdie tarief is slegs van toepassing ten opsigte van 'n 10 uur tydperk wat begin tussen 17h00 en 21h00 volgens die oordeel van die ingenieur en op voorwaarde dat die verbruiker se maksimum aanvraag in die genoemde tydperk minstens twintig persent hoër is as die maksimum aanvraag gedurende die normale tydperk, anders geld die normale tariewe.

(3) Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar per maand:

- (a) 'n Aanvraagheffing ingevolge item 3(2)(c), minus twintig persent per kVA van die half-uurlikse maksimumaanvraag waarmee die maksimumaanvraag van die normale tydperk oorskry word; en
- (b) 'n energieheffing ingevolge item 3(2)(d), minus twintig persent ten opsigte van alle verbruik gemeet gedurende genoemde buitespitstydperk.”

PB. 2-4-2-36-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 248

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Carletonville, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administra-

Administrator's Notice 247

1 March, 1978

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Brits Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1221, dated 1 August, 1973, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Part I of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule as follows:

1. By the substitution for paragraph (c) of item 3(2) of the following:

“(c) A demand charge of R3,87 per kVA of the half-hourly maximum demand, subject to a minimum charge, whether or not electricity is consumed, calculated on 100 kVA or ten per cent of the available supply as indicated by the full-scale reading of the maximum demand meter, whichever is the greater.”

2. By the insertion after item 3 of the following:

“4. Off-peak Supply.

(1) This tariff for off-peak supplies is a special tariff which shall apply to any premises where electricity is supplied at high voltage: Provided that application shall be made to this effect and that such supply is available.

(2) This tariff shall only apply to a 10 hour period commencing between 17h00 and 21h00 at the discretion of the engineer and on condition that the consumer's maximum demand in the said period shall exceed the maximum demand during normal hours by at least twenty per cent, otherwise the normal tariff shall apply.

(3) The following charges shall be payable per month:

- (a) a Demand charge in terms of item 3(2)(c), less twenty per cent per kVA of the half-hourly maximum demand by which the maximum demand during normal hours is exceeded; and
- (b) an energy charge in terms of item 3(2)(d), less twenty per cent in respect of all energy consumption registered during the said off-peak period.”

PB. 2-4-2-36-10

Administrator's Notice 248

1 March, 1978

CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Carletonville Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's

teurskennisgewing 1564 van 26 September 1973, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur in item 2 —
 - (a) in subitem (1)(b) die syfers "R3,45" en "R2,88" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R5" en "R4" te vervang;
 - (b) in subitem (1)(c) die syfer "0,75c" deur die syfer "0,93c" te vervang; en
 - (c) in subitem (3) die syfer "69c" deur die syfer "86c" te vervang.
2. Deur in item 3 —
 - (a) in subitem (2) die syfer "R4" deur die syfer "R5" te vervang;
 - (b) in subitem (3) die syfer "3,45c" deur die syfer "4,31c" te vervang;
 - (c) in subitem (4) die syfer "2,07c" deur die syfer "2,59c" te vervang; en
 - (d) in subitem (5) die syfer "1,869c" deur die syfer "2,336c" te vervang.
3. Deur in item 4(2) die syfer "1,438c" deur die syfer "1,80c" te vervang.
4. Deur in item 5(2) die syfer "1,40c" deur die syfer "1,75c" te vervang.
5. Deur in item 6 —
 - (a) in subitem (1) die syfer "R11,50" deur die syfer "R14" te vervang; en
 - (b) in subitem (2) die syfer "2,07c" deur die syfer "2,59c" te vervang.
6. Deur in item 7 —
 - (a) in subitem (1) die syfer "R5,75" deur die syfer "R7" te vervang; en
 - (b) in subitem (2) die syfer "3,45c" deur die syfer "4,31c" te vervang.
7. Deur in item 11 —
 - (a) in subitem (3)(a) die syfer "R150" deur die syfer "R250" te vervang; en
 - (b) in subitem (3)(b) die syfer "R2" deur die syfer "R2,50" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-36-146

Administrateurskennisgewing. 249 1. Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE: WYSIGING VAN SANITÊRE GEMAKKE- EN NAGVUIL- EN VUILGOEDVERWYDERINGSVERORDENINGE:

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Sanitêre Gemakke- en Nagvuil- en Vuilgoedverwyderingsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 218 van 25 Maart 1953, soos gewysig, en deur die Stadsraad van Carletonville aangeneem krag-

Notice 1564 dated 26 September 1973, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule as follows:

1. By the substitution in item 2 —
 - (a) in subitem (1)(b) for the figures "R3,45" and "R2,88" of the figures "R5" and "R4" respectively;
 - (b) in subitem (1)(c) for the figure "0,75c" of the figure "0,93c"; and
 - (c) in subitem (3) for the figure "69c" of the figure "86c".
2. By the substitution in item 3 —
 - (a) in subitem (2) for the figure "R4" of the figure "R5";
 - (b) in subitem (3) for the figure "3,45c" of the figure "4,31c";
 - (c) in subitem (4) for the figure "2,07c" of the figure "2,59c"; and
 - (d) in subitem (5) for the figure "1,869c" of the figure "2,336c".
3. By the substitution in item 4(2) for the figure "1,438c" of the figure "1,80c".
4. By the substitution in item 5(2) for the figure "1,40c" of the figure "1,75c".
5. By the substitution in item 6 —
 - (a) in subitem (1) for the figure "R11,50" of the figure "R14"; and
 - (b) in subitem (2) for the figure "2,07c" of the figure "2,59c".
6. By the substitution in item 7 —
 - (a) in subitem (1) for the figure "R5,75" of the figure "R7"; and
 - (b) in subitem (2) for the figure "3,45c" of the figure "4,31c".
7. By the substitution in item 11 —
 - (a) in subitem (3)(a) for the figure "R150" of the figure "R250"; and
 - (b) in subitem (3)(b) for the figure "R2" of the figure "R2,50".

PB. 2-4-2-36-146

Administrator's Notice 249

1 March, 1978

CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO SANITARY CONVENIENCES AND NIGHT-SOIL AND REFUSE REMOVAL BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Sanitary Conveniences and Night-soil and Refuse Removal By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 218, dated 25 March, 1953, as amended, and adopted by the Town Council of Carletonville under the

tens die bevoegdhede aan die Raad verleen by Proklamasie 97 (Administrateurs-) van 1959, word hierby verder gewysig deur subitem (1) van item 1 van die Tarief van Gelde onder Bylae A deur die volgende te vervang:

“(1) *Verwydering twee keer per week.*

(a) *Waar die gebruik van plastiese sakke nie verpligtend is nie:*

(i) Vir die eerste bak: R5,10.

(ii) Vir elke bykomende bak op dieselfde perseel: R4,20.

(b) *Waar die gebruik van plastiese sakke verpligtend is:*

(i) Vir die eerste bak: R6,60.

(ii) Vir elke bykomende bak op dieselfde perseel: R5,70.”

PB. 2-4-2-81-146

Administrateurskennisgewing 250 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT DELAREYVILLE: SKUTTARIEF.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 164(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die Skuttarief van die Munisipaliteit Delareyville, hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 71 van genoemde Ordonnansie gemaak is.

SKUTTARIEF.

1. *Aanjagelde.*

Vir een of meer diere, per trop, per km of gedeelte daarvan: 15c.

2. *Skutgelde.*

(1) Vir elke donkie, muil of perd: R3.

(2) Vir elke bees: R3.

(3) Vir elke skaap of bok: R1.

(4) Vir elke vark: R2.

(5) Vir elke hings of bul van 2 jaar en ouer: R5.

(6) Vir elke donkiehings, ram of bokram van 2 jaar en ouer: R2.

3. *Wei- en Oppasgelde, per dag.*

(1) Vir elke bees, donkie, muil of perd: R1.

(2) Vir elke skaap of bok: 50c.

(3) Vir elke vark: R1.

4. *Gelde vir Voer van Diere, waar nodig, per Dag.*

Vir elke dier: R3.

Die Skuttarief van die Munisipaliteit Delareyville, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 121 van 20 Februarie 1963, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-75-52

powers conferred upon the Council by Proclamation 97 (Administrator's), of 1959, are hereby further amended by the substitution for subitem (1) of item 1 of the Tariff of Charges under Schedule A of the following:

“(1) *Removal twice weekly.*

(a) *Where the use of plastic bags is not compulsory:*

(i) For the first receptacle: R5,10.

(ii) For each additional receptacle on the same premises: R4,20.

(b) *Where the use of plastic bags is compulsory:*

(i) For the first receptacle: R6,60.

(ii) For each additional receptacle on the same premises: R5,70.”

PB. 2-4-2-81-146

Administrator's Notice 250 1 March, 1978

DELAREYVILLE MUNICIPALITY: POUND TARIFF.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 164(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the Pound Tariff of the Delareyville Municipality, set forth hereinafter, which has been made by him in terms of section 71 of the said Ordinance.

POUND TARIFF.

1. *Driving Fees.*

For one or more animals, per herd, per km or part thereof: 15c.

2. *Pound Fees.*

(1) For each ass, mule or horse: R3.

(2) For each bovine: R3.

(3) For each sheep or goat: R1.

(4) For each pig: R2.

(5) For each stallion or bull of 2 years and older: R5.

(6) For each jack-ass, ram or he-goat of 2 years and older: R2.

3. *Grazing and Tending Fees, per Day.*

(1) For each bovine, ass, mule or horse: R1.

(2) For each sheep or goat: 50c.

(3) For each pig: R1.

4. *Fees for Feeding of Animals, if necessary, per Day.*

For each animal: R3.

The Pound Tariff of the Delareyville Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 121, dated 20 February, 1963, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-75-52

Administrateurskennisgewing-251 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT EVANDER: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE LISENSIERING VAN LOODGIETERS EN RIOOLAANLEERS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordskrywing.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“loodgieterswerk” alle werk in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van dreken- vuilwatertoebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanle van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Evander en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

“riolaanlewerk” alle werk in verband met die aanle, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole, en die konstruksie van rioolputte, silk- en vervangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke;

“Stadsingenieur” die beampte wat op daardie tyd stip in die Raad se diens die amp van Stadsingenieur beklee of deur die Raad aangestel of gemagtig is om die pligte van gemelde amp uit te voer, en sluit ook die behoorlik gemagtigde beamptes van die Raad in die Departement van die Stadsingenieur in.

Benodigde Lisensie.

2. Niemand mag in verband met die installering, verandering of herstel van enige rioleringstelsel wat by die munisipale riool aangesluit is of aangesluit gaan word vir die afvoer van drek- of vuilwater uitgesonderd reënwater, loodgieters- of riolaanlewerk doen, of iemand anders dit laat doen of toelaat dat hy dit doen nie, tensy hy 'n geldige lisensie, uitgereik deur die Raad, besit wat hom toelaat om sodanige werk te doen.

Uitreiking van Lisensies.

3. Die Raad reik die betrokke lisensie aan 'n loodgieter of 'n riolaanleer of albei uit mits hy —

- Dele I en II van die Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Riolaanleers geslaag het; of
- 'n ambagsman is wat 'n deur die Raad erkende loodgieters- of riolaanleerslisensie van 'n plaaslike owerheid besit, en in Deel II van die Raad se Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Riolaanleers geslaag het.

Administrator's Notice 251

1 March, 1978

EVANDER MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“Council” means the Town Council of Evander and includes the management committee of that Council and any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

“drainlaying work” means any work performed in connection with the laying, repair or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks;

“plumbing work” means any work performed in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains);

“Town Engineer” means the officer for the time being holding office under the Council as Town Engineer or appointed or authorized by the Council to discharge the duties of that office and includes duly authorized officers of the Council in the Department of the Town Engineer.

Licence Required.

2. No person shall carry out and no person shall cause or allow any other person to carry out any plumbing or drainlaying work for the installation, alteration or repair of any system of drainage connected or intended to be connected with any municipal sewer or drainage work for draining soil- or waste-water other than stormwater drainage, unless such person is in possession of a valid licence issued by the Council permitting him to perform such work.

Issuing of Licences.

3. The Council shall issue the relative licence to a plumber or a drainlayer or both, provided —

- he has passed Parts I and II of the Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers; or
- he is an artisan in possession of a plumber's or drainlayer's licence issued by a local authority recognised by the Council and has passed Part II of the Council's Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers.

Lisensie-eksamen.

4. Iemand wat 'n lisensie ingevolge hierdie verordeninge wil bekom, moet die Raad se eksamen op 'n deur die Raad van tyd tot tyd bepaalde plek en tyd aflê. Die eksamenvakke ten opsigte waarvan sodanige eksamen afgeneem word, verskyn in Bylae A hierby, en moet met goeie gevolg in twee gedeeltes afgeleë word, naamlik —

Deel I: Praktiese Toets.

Deel II: Toets oor Verordeninge en die Teorie.

Voorlopige Lisensies.

5. Die Raad kan aan 'n loodgieter of 'n rioolaanlêr 'n voorlopige lisensie uitreik om drie maande lank binne die munisipaliteit te werk op die uitdruklike voorwaarde dat hy die eksameninskrywingsvorme invul sodat hy binne gemelde tydperk die Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêrs kan doen, en op voorwaarde verder dat die werk waaraan hy besig is, onder die beheer is van 'n gelisensieerde loodgieter of rioolaanlêr, al na die geval.

Toon van Lisensie.

6. Iemand wat besig is met loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk waarna in artikel 2 verwys word, moet sy lisensie toon indien 'n behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad hom daarom vra.

Boete.

7. Iemand wat die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is by skuldigebevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100.

Intrekking van Lisensie.

8. Die Raad kan 'n lisensie wat aan 'n loodgieter of 'n rioolaanlêr toegestaan is, te eniger tyd ingevolge artikel 132(8)(d) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, intrek indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat die betrokke enige loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk op 'n nalatige of onvakkundige wyse tot nadeel van iemand of eiendom of in stryd met enige van die Raad se verordeninge verrig het. Met dien verstande dat voordat sodanige intrekking geskied die betrokke loodgieter of rioolaanlêr die geleentheid gebied word om voor 'n komitee van die Raad te verskyn om sy saak te stel. Ingeval die lisensie ingetrek word, moet dit onverwyld aan die Stadsingenieur terugbesorg word.

Duplikaatlisensie.

9. 'n Bedrag van 50c is aan die Raad betaalbaar ten opsigte van die uitreiking van 'n duplikaatlisensie.

BYLAE A.**VAKKE VIR LOODGIETERS- EN RIOOLAANLÊRSEKSAMEN.**

Die in artikel 4 van hierdie verordeninge genoemde vakke is die volgende:

Loodgieterseksamen.

Deel I: — Praktiese ambagstoets wat die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding afneem. (S.O.V.T.)

Examination for Licences.

4. Any person wishing to obtain a licence in terms of these by-laws shall submit himself to examination by the Council in such place and at such times as the Council may from time to time lay down. The subjects in respect of which such examination is conducted, are listed in Schedule A hereto and shall be passed in two sections, namely —

Part I: Practical Test.

Part II: By-laws and Theoretical Test.

Provisional Licences.

5. The Council may issue a provisional licence to a plumber or drainlayer to do work within the municipality for a period of three months on the express condition that he completes the examination entry forms which will enable him to take the Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers within such period and provided further that the work in hand is under the control of a licensed plumber or drainlayer, as the case may be.

Licence to be Produced.

6. When called upon to do so by any duly authorized officer of the Council, any person engaged on plumbing or drainlaying work referred to in section 2 shall produce his licence.

Penalty.

7. Any person contravening the provisions of these by-laws shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R100.

Cancellation of Licence.

8. The Council may at any time, in terms of section 132(8)(d) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, cancel any licence granted to any plumber or drainlayer if the Council is satisfied that such person has performed any plumbing or drainlaying work in a negligent or unworkmanlike manner to the injury of any person or property or contrary to any of the Council's by-laws. Provided that prior to such cancellation such plumber or drainlayer shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing before a committee of the Council and being heard in his own defence. In the event of the licence being cancelled, it shall be returned forthwith to the Town Engineer.

Duplicate Licence.

9. A sum of 50c shall be payable to the Council for the issue of a duplicate licence.

SCHEDULE A.**SUBJECTS FOR THE EXAMINATION FOR PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS.**

The following are the subjects referred to in section 4 of these by-laws:

Examination for Plumbers.

Part I: — Practical Trade Test conducted by the Department of National Education. (C.O.T.T.)

Deel II — Toets oor Verordeninge en die Teorie.

- (a) Loodgieterswerk (metodes, materiale, groottes, helings, pyptoebehore).
- (b) Drek- en vuilwatertoebehore.
- (c) Rioleringsverordeninge (gedeeltes oor loodgieterswerk).
- (d) Sketsing, op die verskafte tekeninge, van loodgieterswerk plattegronds, in deursnee en in aansig.

Rioolaanlêerseksamen.

Deel I — Praktiese toets.

- (a) Uitle en nivellering van rioler.
- (b) Aanlê en las van erderioler.
- (c) Gebruikmaking van riooltoebehore.
- (d) Maak van mangate of inspeksiekamers en die konstruksie van slik- en vetvangers, rioolputte en dergelike dinge.
- (e) Toets van rioler.

Deel II — Toets oor Verordeninge en die Teorie.

- (a) Materiale wat gebruik word en hul eienskappe, asook kennis van riooltoebehore.
- (b) Rioolaanlêwerk (metode, hoogtes en hellings).
- (c) Rioleringsverordeninge (gedeeltes oor rioolaanlêery).
- (d) Aanduiding, op die verskafte tekening, van rioler plattegronds en in deursnee.

BYLAE B.

VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Evander.

No. Uitreikdatum 19

Loodgieterslisensie.

Mnr. word hiermee gelisensieer as loodgieter kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers en word gemagtig om enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwatertoebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanlê van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelrioler.

.....
Stadsingenieur.

Handtekening van Gelisensieerde.

Identiteitsnommer

L.W.—Behoudens die bepalinge van artikel 8 van die Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

Part II — By-laws and Theoretical Test.

- (a) Plumbing Work (methods, materials, sizes, grades, pipe fittings).
- (b) Soil- and waste-water fittings.
- (c) Drainage By-laws (plumbing sections).
- (d) Sketching plumbing work in plan, section and elevation on drawing provided.

Examination for Drainlayers.

Part I — Practical Test.

- (a) Setting out and levelling of drains.
- (b) Laying and jointing of earthenware drains.
- (c) Use of drain fittings.
- (d) Building of manholes or inspection chambers and construction of silt and grease traps, gullies and the like.
- (e) Testing of drains.

Part II — By-laws and Theoretical Test.

- (a) Materials used and their properties and knowledge of drain fittings.
- (b) Drainlaying work (method, levels and grades).
- (c) Drainage By-laws (drainlaying sections).
- (d) Indicating drains in plan and section on drawing provided.

SCHEDULE B.

FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO PLUMBERS.

Town Council of Evander

No. Date of issue 19

Plumber's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licensed as a plumber in terms of the Council's By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorised to perform any plumbing work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains).

.....
Town Engineer

.....
Signature of Licensee

Identity No.

N.B. — Subject to the provisions of section 8 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

BYLAE C.

VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN RIOOL-
AANLÊERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Evander.

No. Uitreikdatum 19

Rioolaanlêerslisensie.

Meneer word hiermee gelisensieer as 'n rioolaanlêer kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiëring van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers en word gemagtig om enige werk te doen in verband met die aanlê, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole, en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik- en vetvangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke.

*Stadsingenieur.**Handtekening van Gelisensieerde.*

Identiteitsnommer.....

L.W.—Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 8 van die Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiëring van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

BYLAE D.

VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN
LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Evander.

No. Uitreikdatum 19

Voorlopige Loodgieterslisensie.

Meneer word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalings van die Raad se Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiëring van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers, enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwatertoebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanlê van gietysterpype of pype van enige ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

*Stadsingenieur.**Handtekening van Loodgieter.*

Identiteitsnommer.....

BYLAE E.

VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN
RIOOLANLÊERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Evander.

No. Uitreikdatum 19

SCHEDULE C.

FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO DRAIN-
LAYERS.

Town Council of Evander

No. Date of issue 19

Drainlayer's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licensed as a drainlayer in terms of the By-laws for the licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorized to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks.

*Town Engineer**Signature of Licensee*

Identity No.

N.B. — Subject to the provisions of section 8 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

SCHEDULE D.

FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE IS-
SUED TO PLUMBERS.

Town Council of Evander

No. Date of issue 19

Plumber's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any plumbing work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains), subject to the provisions of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence shall be valid for a period not exceeding three months from the date of issue.

*Town Engineer**Signature of Plumber*

Identity No.

SCHEDULE E.

FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE IS-
SUED TO DRAINLAYERS.

Town Council of Evander

No. Date of issue 19

Voorlopige Riolaanlêerslisensie.

Meneer word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalings van die Raad se Verordeninge Betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanlêers, enige werk te doen in verband met die aanlê, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik- en vetvangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

.....
Stadsingenieur.

Handtekening van Riolaanlêer.

Identiteitsnommer.....
PB. 2-4-2-136-154

Administrateurskennisgewing 252 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE KARAVANPARKE EN KAMPEERTERREINE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“doeltreffend” en “voldoende” doeltreffend en voldoende, soos die geval mag wees, volgens die mening van die Raad, inagnemende die redelike gesondheidsvereistes van die besondere geval;

“goedgekeurde” soos goedgekeur deur die Raad, inagnemende die redelike openbare gesondheidsvereistes van die besondere geval;

“kamp of kampering” die oprigting of gebruik van 'n tydelike of verplaasbare struktuur vir die doel van menslike bewoning, insluitende tente, maar uitsluitende nie-opvoubare karavane;

“kampeerders” 'n groep van hoogstens ses persone;

“kampeerstaanplek” 'n stuk grond of 'n perseel binne 'n karavaanpark vir die akkommodasie van kampeerders;

“kampeerterrein” 'n gebied of stuk grond waarop akkommodasie voorsien word vir kampeerdoeleindes met of sonder vergoeding vir sodanige akkommodasie;

“karavaanpark” 'n perseel waarop akkommodasie vir drie of meer karavane aangebied word, ongeag of vir sodanige akkommodasie betaal word, al dan nie;

“karavaanstaanplek” 'n stuk grond of perseel binne 'n karavaanpark vir die akkommodasie van een karavaan en sy sleepvoertuig, indien enige;

“lisensiehouer” enige persoon wat ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Lisensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), gelisensieer is om besigheid te dryf

Drainlayer's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks, subject to the provisions of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence is valid for a period not exceeding three months from date of issue.

.....
Town Engineer

Signature of Drainlayer

Identity No.
PB. 2-4-2-136-154

Administrator's Notice 252 1 March, 1978

GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO CARAVAN PARKS AND CAMPING GROUNDS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates, —

“adequate” and “effective” means adequate or effective, as the case may be, in the opinion of the Council, regard being had to the reasonable public health requirements of the particular case;

“approved” means approved by the Council, regard being had to the reasonable public health requirements of the particular case;

“camp” or “camping” means the erection or use of a temporary or movable structure for the purpose of human occupation, including tents but excluding non-folding caravans;

“camping ground” means an area of land on which accommodation is provided for camping purposes, whether or not a charge is made for such accommodation;

“camp site” means an area or plot of ground within a camping ground for the accommodation of a camper's party;

“camper's party” means a party of not more than six persons;

“caravan” means a vehicle, with or without means of self-propulsion, designed and permanently constructed for sleeping or dwelling purposes, or both, intended for travel, recreation and vocational purposes and having no foundation other than wheels which may be supplemented by stabilizing jacks. (Park Homes or any other similar structure or vehicle not normally permitted on the open road without a special permit are specifically excluded from this definition.);

deur persone toe te laat om in tente, woonwaens of andersins te kampeer;

"perseel" 'n perseel waarop 'n karavaanpark of kampeerterrein geleë is;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Germiston en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beamppte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960) aan hom gedelegeer is;

"tent" 'n gefabriseerde opvoubare struktuur met behoorlike stutte om 'n bedekking van weefstof in posisie te hou, om verblyf vir woon- of slaapdoeleindes aan mense te bied;

"woonwa" 'n voertuig met of sonder self-aandrywing ontwerp en permanent gebou vir slaap- of woondoelindes of albei, en bedoel vir reis-, ontspannings- en vakansiedoeleindes, en wat geen ander fondament as wiele, wat deur stabiliseerdomkragte aangevul kan word het nie. (Die sogenaamde "Park Homes" of 'n ander soortgelyke struktuur of voertuig wat normaalweg nie op die oop pad sonder 'n spesiale permit toegelaat word nie, word spesifiek uitgesluit uit hierdie woordomskrywing.).

Vereistes vir Persele.

2.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Lisensies, 1974, mag niemand die besigheid van 'n karavaanpark of kampeerterrein binne die munisipaliteit dryf nie, tensy die vereistes soos uiteengesit in subartikels (2) tot en met (30) te alle tye ten opsigte van sodanige karavaanpark of kampeerterrein nagekom word.

(2) Die perseel waarop die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein geleë is moet vir die doel deur die Raad goedgekeur word.

(3) 'n Plan van die perseel, volgens 'n skaal van 1:500, moet deur die Raad goedgekeur word, en die volgende aantoon:

- (a) Die volle grootte van die grond waarop verlang word om die besigheid van 'n karavaanpark of kampeerterrein te dryf;
- (b) alle bestaande geboue op die grond;
- (c) hoogtelyne met tussenruimtes van 2 m;
- (d) enige servitute en boulynbeperkings;
- (e) die voorgestelde aanleg van die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein insluitende alle reinigingsblokke, sanitêre fasiliteite, wasfasiliteite, akkommodasie vir bediendes, karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke, toegangspaaie, dreineringspunte, stormwaterdreinerings-, beligtings- en waterverskaffingspunte, geboue vir geriewe en enige ander eienskappe van die voorgestelde ontwerp en ontwikkeling van die terrein;
- (f) al die aangrensende eiendomme, met hul benaming, standplaas of plotnommers en die gebruik daarvan; en
- (g) die noordpunt.

(4) Nie meer as 30 karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke mag aangebring word op enige hektaar grond wat vir hierdie doel geskik is nie, en elke karavaan- of kampeer-

"caravan park" means an area of land on which accommodation is provided for three or more caravans, whether or not a charge is made for such accommodation;

"caravan site" means an area or plot of ground within a caravan park for the accommodation of a caravan and its towing vehicle, if any;

"Council" means the City Council of Germiston and includes the management committee of the Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"licensee" means any person licensed in terms of the Licence Ordinance 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), to carry on or conduct a business allowing persons to camp whether in tents, caravans or otherwise;

"premises" means premises on which a caravan park or camping ground is situated;

"tent" means a manufactured foldable structure with proper supports to hold a fabric covering in position whilst permitting human occupation for dwelling or sleeping purposes.

Requirements for Premises.

2.(1) Subject to the provisions of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, no person shall conduct a caravan park or camping ground within the municipality, unless the requirements as set out in subsections (2) to (30) inclusive, are at all times observed in respect of such caravan park or camping ground.

(2) The area of land on which the caravan park or camping ground is situated shall be approved by the Council for such purpose.

(3) A plan of the premises drawn to a scale of 1:500 shall be approved by the Council and shall show the following:

- (a) The full extent of the land on which it is desired to conduct a caravan park or camping ground;
- (b) all existing buildings on the land;
- (c) contour lines with interstices of 2 m;
- (d) any servitudes and building line restrictions;
- (e) the proposed lay-out of the caravan park or camping ground, including all ablution blocks, sanitary facilities, laundry facilities, accommodation for servants, caravan or camping sites, access roads, drainage points, stormwater drainage, lighting and water supply points, amenity buildings and any other features of the proposed design and development of the land;
- (f) all the adjacent properties, with their designations, stand or plot numbers and the usage thereof; and
- (g) the north point.

(4) Not more than 30 caravan or camp sites shall be provided on any hectare of land which is suitable for this purpose and the caravan or camp sites shall be so

staanplek moet so ingedeel wees dat daar 'n afstand van minstens 6 m is tussen enige twee karavane, tente of ander strukture en tussen enige karavaan, tent of ander struktuur en enige grenslyn van die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein, en nie minder nie as 10 m tussen enige karavaan, tent of ander struktuur, en enige woonhuis of ander permanente gebou in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein. Met dien verstande dat waar aparte goedgekeurde fasiliteite voorsien word vir individuele karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke, die vereiste dat sulke fasiliteite 'n minimum van 10 m weg moet wees van alle karavane, tente en ander strukture nie van toepassing is nie op karavane, tente of ander strukture of die staanplekke wat deur hierdie geriewe bedien word.

(5) Vir elke karavaan of kampeerstaanplek moet daar 'n duidelik-afgebakende en genommerde gelyke oppervlakte van nie minder nie as 120 m² met 'n minimum wydte van 10 m voorsien word.

(6) Bo en behalwe die oppervlakte benodig ingevolge subartikel (4), moet daar vir ontspanningsdoeleindes, 'n oppervlakte gelykstaande met minstens 25% van die bruto bruikbare area van die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein voorsien word.

(7) Paaie minstens 5 m wyd, met 'n harde oppervlakte, moet voorsien word om voldoende toegang tot alle karavaan- en kampeerstaanplekke, onder alle weersomstandighede, aan voertuie te verleen en sodanige paaie moet onbelemmerde toegang tot 'n openbare pad bied.

(8) Die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein moet behoorlik en aantreklik uitgeleë word en terreinargitektonies wees, en dit is 'n voorwaarde dat die plan soos goedgekeur deur die Raad, in alle opsigte deur die lisensiehouer nagevolg moet word.

(9) Goedgekeurde rigtingaanwysers wat alle spoelklosette, urinale, reinigingsblokke en ander fasiliteite wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge in die karavaanpark of kampeergrond vereis word, aandui, moet op goedgekeurde plekke aangebring word.

(10) 'n Draadomheining minstens 2 m hoog wat die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein in sy geheel omhein en, wat die goedkeuring van die Raad wegdra, moet voorsien word.

(11) Die ingang tot die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein, paaie, voetpaadjies, waterklosette, urinale, reinigings- en ander fasiliteite, brandbestrydings- en eerste-hulp-punte, moet voldoende verlig wees gedurende die nag.

(12) 'n Voldoende en konstante voorraad van drinkbare water, wat voldoen aan die standaard van die S.A.B.S. vir huishoudelike water moet beskikbaar wees, en een permanente staanpyp moet op 'n gerieflike posisie, vir elke vier karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke voorsien word en onder elke staanpypkraan moet 'n rioolputspeder, behoorlik geplaas in 'n gekomde be-raapte omranding aangebring word en met 'n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel verbind wees.

(13) Reinigingsfasiliteite.

Die volgende minimum reinigingsfasiliteite moet voorsien word vir elke ses karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke of 'n gedeelte daarvan:

(a) *Mans*: Een stortbadhokkie (of badkamer) en een handewasbak: Met dien verstande dat daar in geen

arranged as to allow a distance of not less than 6 m between any two caravans, tents or other structures and between any caravan, tent or other structure and any boundary of the caravan park or camping ground, and not less than 10 m between any caravan, tent or other structure and any dwelling or other permanent building in the caravan park or camping ground: Provided that where separate approved facilities are provided for individual caravan or camp sites, the requirement that such facilities be a minimum of 10 m from all caravans, tents and other structures, shall not apply to caravans, tents and other structures on the sites which they serve.

(5) For each caravan or camp site there shall be provided a clearly demarcated and numbered level area of not less than 120 m² with a minimum width of 10 m.

(6) In addition to the area required in terms of subsection (4), there shall be provided, for recreational purposes, an area equal to at least 25% of the gross usable area of the caravan park or camping ground.

(7) Roadways not less than 5 m in width, with a hardened surface, shall be provided so as to afford vehicles adequate access to all caravan or camp sites under all weather conditions, and such roads shall afford free access to a public road.

(8) The caravan park or camping ground shall be properly and attractively laid out and landscaped, and it shall be a condition that the plan as approved by the Council shall be adhered to in every detail by the licensee.

(9) Approved direction signs, indicating the water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities required in the caravan park or camping ground in terms of these by-laws, shall be placed at approved points.

(10) A fence not less than 2 m high and meeting with the approval of the Council shall be provided to enclose the entire area of the caravan park or camping ground.

(11) The entrance to the caravan park or camping ground, roadways, paths, water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities, and the fire fighting and first aid points, shall be adequately illuminated during the hours of darkness.

(12) An adequate and constant supply of potable water, complying with S.A.B.S. standards for domestic water, shall be available and one permanent stand pipe shall be provided in a convenient position for every four caravan or camp sites, and under every stand pipe tap there shall be a gully trap set in a dished and properly rendered surround and connected to an approved drainage system.

(13) Ablution Facilities.

The following minimum ablution facilities shall be provided for every six caravan or camp sites or part thereof:

(a) *Males*: One shower cubicle (or bathroom) and one wash hand basin: Provided that in no caravan park

karavaanpark of kampeerterrein minder as twee stortbaddens of badkamers en twee handewasbakke sal wees nie.

- (b) *Dames:* Een badkamer en een handewasbak: Met dien verstande dat daar in geen karavaanpark of kampeerterrein minder as twee badkamers en twee handewasbakke sal wees nie.

(‘n Stortbadhokkie mag aangebring word in die plek van elke derde badkamer wat benodig word.)

(14) Alle baddens, stortbaddens en handewasbakke moet voorsien wees van ‘n voldoende en konstante voorraad warm en koue lopende water en toegerus met afleipype, behoorlik verseël en wat uitvloei oor ‘n buite goot wat met ‘n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel verbind is.

(15) Die handewasbakke wat vereis word ingevolge hierdie verordeninge mag nie in die bad- of storthokkies geplaas word nie. Vir elke handewasbak moet daar op ‘n gerieflike plek die volgende voorsien word:

- (a) ‘n Spieël minstens 300 mm x 300 mm groot;
- (b) ‘n rak minstens 300 mm x 100 mm groot; en
- (c) ‘n muurhak of handdoekreëling ten minste 600 mm lank.

(16) Elke badkamer of stortbadhokkie moet voorsien wees van ‘n deur wat aan die binnekant kan sluit, en van ‘n ingeboude seepbakkie. Elke badkamer moet verder voorsien wees van ‘n sitplek en ‘n muurhak of ‘n handdoekreëling ten minste 600 mm lank; en elke stortbadhokkie moet voorsien wees van ‘n ontklee-area wat behoorlik van die stortbad afgeskerm is en ook van ‘n bankie en ‘n muurhak of ‘n handdoekreëling van ten minste 600 mm lank.

(17) *Sanitêre Fasiliteite.*

Die volgende aparte waterkloset en urinaal akkommodasie moet voorsien word:

- (a) *Mans:* ‘n Minimum van een waterkloset en ‘n urinaal van 750 mm breed vir elke agt karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke of gedeelte daarvan. Die rugstuk en spoelkanaal van die urinaal moet van vlek-vrye staal of ander goedgekeurde materiaal wees.
- (b) *Dames:* ‘n Minimum van twee waterklosette, daarna ‘n bykomende waterkloset vir elke ses karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke of gedeelte daarvan, na die eerste twaalf staanplekke. ‘n Binette met ‘n deksel wat self toeklap, in elke waterkloset, moet voorsien word.

(18) Elke waterklosetblok moet voorsien wees van ten minste een handewasbak met voldoende en konstante voorraad warm en koue lopende water daaroor aangelê, en wat toegerus is met ‘n afvoerpyp, behoorlik verseël en wat uitvloei in ‘n buite goot wat met ‘n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel verbind is.

(19) Die binnemuuroppervlaktes van alle badkamers, stortbadhokkies en waterklosette moet geverf wees met ‘n ligkleurige olieërf of moet van ‘n muurbedekking van ‘n goedgekeurde materiaal voorsien word.

(20) Alle waterklosette, urinale, reinigings- en ander fasiliteite moet behoorlik aangewys word en die ingange na die waterklosette, urinale en reinigingsfasiliteite moet afgeskerm wees teen publieke aansig.

(21) ‘n Goedgekeurde rioolbakkeenheid met voldoende

or camping ground shall there be less than two showers or bath rooms and two wash hand basins.

- (b) *Females:* One bathroom and one wash hand basin: Provided that in no caravan park or camping ground shall there be less than two showers or bathrooms and two wash hand basins.

(A shower cubicle may be substituted for every third bathroom required).

(14) All baths, showers and wash hand basins shall be provided with an adequate and constant supply of hot and cold running water and shall be fitted with waste pipes suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected to an approved drainage system.

(15) The wash hand basins as required in terms of these by-laws shall not be positioned in the bath or shower cubicles. For each wash hand basin the following shall be provided in a convenient place:

- (a) A mirror measuring at least 300 mm x 300 mm;
- (b) a shelf measuring at least 300 mm x 100 mm; and
- (c) a wall hook or towel rail at least 600 mm in length.

(16) Every bathroom or shower cubicle shall have a door which is lockable from the inside and shall be provided with a built-in soap dish. In addition, every bathroom shall be provided with a seat and a wall hook or a towel rail of at least 600 mm and every shower cubicle with a disrobing area suitably screened from the shower, a seat and a wall hook or towel rail of at least 600 mm.

(17) *Sanitary Facilities.*

The following separate water closet and urinal accommodation shall be provided:

- (a) *Males:* A minimum of one water closet and 750 mm of urinal space for every eight caravan or camp sites or part thereof. The backing and channel of the urinal shall be of stainless steel or other approved material.
- (b) *Females:* A minimum of two water closets and thereafter an additional water closet for every six caravan or camp sites or part thereof in excess of twelve sites. A binette with a self-closing lid shall be provided in each water closet.

(18) Each water closet block shall be provided with a minimum of one wash hand basin with an adequate and constant supply of hot and cold running water laid on and fitted with a waste pipe suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected to an approved drainage system.

(19) The internal wall surfaces of all bathrooms, shower cubicles and water closets shall be painted with a light coloured oil paint or shall be provided with a wall covering of an approved material.

(20) All water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities shall be suitably designated and the entrances to the water closets, urinals and ablution facilities shall be screened from public view.

(21) An approved slop sink unit with an adequate and

en konstante koue lopende water daaroor aangelê moet voorsien word vir karavaanbewoners en kampeerdere waarin chemiese toilethouers leeg- en skoongemaak kan word. Hierdie eenheid moet in 'n aparte kompartement geïnstalleer word aangrensend aan 'n reinigingsblok en moet toegang verleen aan beide geslagte. Die vloer van die kompartement moet skuins wees en moet uitvloei in 'n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel.

(22) Vir elke twintig karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke of gedeelte daarvan moet daar vir die gebruik van karavaanbewoners en kampeerdere 'n afgeskermdde of omheinde terrein vir die droogmaak van wasgoed, asook 'n waskamer toegerus met 'n dubbelkom vlekvrystaalopwasbak sowel as 'n strykplank of tafel voorsien word. Die opwasbak moet voorsien word van 'n voldoende en konstante voorraad warm en koue lopende water en toegerus met afvoerpype wat behoorlik verseel is en uitvloei in 'n buite goot wat met 'n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel verbind is. 'n 15-Ampere geaarde kontak sok vir 'n drieprop moet in die waskamer voorsien word.

(23) Vir elke twintig karavaanstaanplekke en vir elke tien kampeerstaanplekke of gedeelte daarvan moet daar onderdak op 'n goedgekeurde ondeurdringbare vloer, wat skuins gedreineer is na 'n buite opvangsgoot verbind met 'n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel, 'n dubbel kompartement vlekvrystaal opwasbakeenheid voorsien word vir die opwas van karavaanbewoners of kampeerdere se kombuisgereedskap. Die opwasbakeenheid moet —

- ten minste 2,4 m lank wees;
- minstens 100 mm vanaf enige muur geplaas word;
- voorsien wees van 'n spatskerm van ten minste 150 mm hoog, geplaas aan die kant naaste aan die muur;
- voorsien wees van afvoerpype behoorlik verseel, wat uitvloei in 'n buite goot wat met 'n goedgekeurde dreineringsstelsel verbind is;
- voorsien wees van 'n dreineringsblad aan beide kante van die waskomme;
- voorsien wees van 'n voldoende voorraad warm en koue lopende water wat daaroor aangelê is; en
- bakke hê met 'n minimum diepte van 230 mm en 'n inhoud van minstens 55 l.

(24)(a) Waar karavaanbewoners of kampeerdere toegelaat word om Nie-Blanke werknemers op die perseel te huisves, moet goedgekeurde slaap-, waterkloset-, was- en reinigingsfasiliteite voorsien word vir sodanige persone.

(b) Waar persone in 'n permanente of tydelike hoedanigheid in diens geneem word op die perseel, moet goedgekeurde aparte waterkloset- en wasfasiliteite voorsien word vir elke ras en geslag. Waar sulke persone toegelaat word om in te woon op die perseel moet goedgekeurde slaap-, reinigings- en kookfasiliteite, asook opwasfasiliteite vir kook- en eetgereedskap voorsien word.

(25) Goedgekeurde brandbestrydingstoerusting moet op geskikte plekke in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein voorsien word.

(26) Ten minste een vullishouer van 'n goedgekeurde tipe moet op 'n geskikte plek vir elke twee karavaan- of kampeerstaanplekke voorsien word en die vullis-

constant supply of cold running water shall be provided for caravaners and campers where chemical toilet receptacles shall be emptied and cleaned. The unit shall be installed within a separate compartment adjacent to an ablution block with access thereto for both sexes. The floor of such compartment shall be graded and drained to an approved drainage system.

(22) For every twenty caravan or camp sites or part thereof for the use of caravaners or campers, a screened or enclosed drying yard and a laundry room equipped with a double bowl stainless steel laundry trough and an ironing board or table shall be provided. The laundry trough shall be provided with an adequate and constant supply of hot and cold running water and fitted with waste pipes suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected to an approved drainage system. An earthed 15 ampere socket outlet for a three-pin plug shall be fitted in the laundry room.

(23) For every twenty caravan sites or part thereof and for every ten camp sites or part thereof, there shall be provided under a roofed area, on an approved impervious floor, which shall be graded and drained to an approved drainage system, a double compartment stainless steel wash-up sink unit for the washing of caravaners' or camper's culinary utensils. The sink unit shall —

- be at least 2,4 m in length;
- be positioned a minimum of 100 mm from any wall;
- be fitted with a splash screen of not less than 150 mm on the side nearest to the wall;
- be fitted with waste pipes suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected to an approved drainage system;
- have a drainage board on each side of the bowls;
- have an adequate and constant supply of hot and cold running water; and
- have bowls with a minimum depth of 230 mm and a capacity of at least 55 l.

(24)(a) Where caravaners or campers are permitted to bring and accommodate Non-White employees on the premises, approved sleeping, water closet, laundry and ablution facilities shall be provided for such persons.

(b) Where persons are employed on the premises in a permanent or casual capacity, approved separate water closet accommodation and laundry facilities shall be provided for each race and sex. Where such persons are permitted to reside on the premises, approved sleeping accommodation, ablution facilities and facilities for cooking and the washing of cooking and eating utensils shall be provided.

(25) Approved fire-fighting appliances shall be provided at convenient points throughout the caravan park or camping ground.

(26) At least one refuse receptacle of an approved type shall be provided in a convenient position for every two caravan or camp sites and the contents

houer moet daaglik leeggemaak en die inhoud daarvan mee weggedoen word.

(27) Afsien van die geboue of strukture en ander geriewe wat deel van die karavaanpark- of kampeerterrein uitmaak, en die karavane, tente of ander strukture van die karavaanbewoners of kampeers, en die voertuie waarmee hulle beweeg word, mag geen tent, skuiling of ander dergelike struktuur in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein toegelaat word nie, met die uitsondering van kanttente van 'n goedgekeurde weefstof wat aan die karavane geheg is.

(28) Geen karavaan- of kampeerstaanplek mag verder as 75 m geleë wees nie van die naaste fasiliteite soos vereis in subartikels (13), (17), (21), (22) en (23).

(29) Geen karavaan mag in die karavaanpark aangehou of geparkeer word met die doel om dit te verhuur vir verblyf in die park nie.

(30) Sanitêre Installasies.

(a) Alle sanitêre installasies moet aan 'n rioleringsstelsel verbind wees wat op een van die volgende metodes vir die verwydering van rioolvuil gebaseer is:

(i) 'n verbinding met die Raad se riool;

(ii) 'n riool- of suigtenk;

(iii) stapelriole of syferputte vir die afvloei en wegdoening van afvalwater tesame met 'n suigtenk vir drekwater;

(iv) 'n goedgekeurde rottingsputinstallasie; of

(v) enige ander goedgekeurde metode.

(b) Die konstruksie van enige van die metodes vir verwydering genoem in paragraaf (a), moet te alle tye voldoen aan die Raad se Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge.

3. Die maksimum getal karavane of tente wat in 'n karavaanpark of kampeerterrein gehuisves mag word op staanplekke soos omskryf in artikel 2(5) moet vermeld word op die lisensie wat ten opsigte van die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein uitgereik is, en moet op 'n prominente plek aangebring word in die kantoor waar die besigheid gedryf word.

Pligte.

4. Die lisenasihouer van elke gelisensieerde karavaanpark of kampeerterrein moet, bo en behalwe die pligte wat hom opgelê is ingevolge hierdie verordeninge, ook verseker dat —

(a) die hele karavaanpark, of kampeerterrein, insluitende alle geboue, riole, paaie, waterklosette, sanitêre toerusting en alle ander nodige geriewe in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein, in 'n skoon, werkende en netjiese toestand gehou word;

(b) alle paaie, waterklosette, urinale, reinigingsblokke en ander fasiliteite voldoende verlig is tussen sononder en sonop;

(c) geen rondloper of wanordelike persoon toegelaat word om in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein rond te drentel of daar geherberg word nie;

(d) honde en ander huisdiere doeltreffend deur hul eienaars beheer word;

(e) nie meer as een kampeergroep een kampeerstaanplek okkupeer nie;

thereof shall be removed and disposed of daily in an approved manner.

(27) Apart from the buildings or structures and other amenities forming part of the caravan park or camping ground and the caravans, tents or other structures of the caravaners or campers and the vehicle used for moving them, no tent, shelter or other similar structure shall be allowed in the caravan park or camping ground with the exception of side tents of an approved fabric attached to the caravans.

(28) No caravan or camp site shall be situated more than 75 m from the nearest facilities required in terms of subsections (13), (17), (21), (22) and (23).

(29) No caravans shall be kept or parked in the caravan park for the purpose of letting it as accommodation in the park.

(30) Sanitary Installation.

(a) All sanitary installations shall be connected to a sewerage system based on the following methods of sewage disposal:

(i) A connection to the sewer of the Council;

(ii) a sewage conservancy or vacuum tank;

(iii) french drains or soakage pits for waste-water disposal together with a vacuum tank for soil-water;

(iv) an approved septic tank installation; or

(v) any other approved method.

(b) The construction of any of the above methods of disposal mentioned in paragraph (a), shall at all times be in conformity with the Council's Drainage and Plumbing By-laws.

3. The maximum number of caravans or tents which may be accommodated on sites in a caravan park or camping ground, as prescribed in section 2(5), shall be stated on the licence issued in respect of the caravan park or camping ground and displayed in a prominent position in the office from which business is conducted.

Duties.

4. The licensee of every licensed caravan park or camping ground shall, in addition to the duties imposed upon him in terms of these by-laws, ensure that —

(a) the entire caravan park or camping ground, including all buildings, drains, roads, water closets, sanitary fittings and all other necessary amenities in such caravan park or camping ground, is kept in a clean, functional and tidy condition;

(b) all roadways, water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities are adequately lighted between sunset and sunrise;

(c) no vagrant or disorderly person is allowed to loiter or be harboured in such caravan park or camping ground;

(d) dogs or other domestic animals are effectively controlled by their owners;

(e) not more than one camper's party occupies one camp site;

- (f) hy, of bevoegde persoon deur hom aangestel, altyd in beheer van die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein is ten einde te verseker dat die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge behoorlik nagekom word;
- (g) daar nie meer as die maksimum getal karavane of tente wat kragtens sy handelslisensie toegelaat word, op dieselfde tydperk in die karavaanpark of kampeerterrein toegelaat word nie;
- (h) niemand 'n karavaan- of kampeerstaanplek in 'n karavaanpark of kampeerterrein vir meer as 90 dae gedurende 'n tydperk van enige twaalf maande okkupeer nie;
- (i) die herstel of hersiening van voertuie, behalwe in 'n noodgeval, nie op enige karavaan- of kampeerstaanplek gedoen word nie;
- (j) die was van gereedskap en kledingstukke en die uithang van wasgoed om droog te word alleenlik gedoen word by die fasiliteite wat daarvoor goed-gekeur is;
- (k) 'n register gehou word waarin die volgende besonderhede van elke karavaan- of kampeerdersgroep aangeteken word:
- Die naam en adres van die huurder van elke karavaan- of kampeerstaanplek;
 - die registrasienommer van die karavaan of motorvoertuig, of albei;
 - die datum van aankoms;
 - die datum van vertrek; en
 - die aantal okkupeerders.

Inspeksie.

5. Enige behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad kan, ten einde homself daarvan te vergewis dat die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge nagekom word —

- die perseel te alle redelike tye betree;
- die perseel en alles daarop ondersoek;
- enigiemand wat op die perseel is, of onlangs daarop was, ondervra;
- toetse uitvoer en monsters neem wat, na sy mening, nodig is vir die uitvoering van sy pligte ingevolge hierdie artikel.

Dwarsboming.

6. Iemand wat versuim of weier om toegang te verleen aan enige beampte van die Raad wat by hierdie verordeninge of deur die Raad behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is om 'n perseel te betree en te inspekteer, as hy versoek om sodanige perseel te betree, of wat sodanige beampte in die uitoefening van sy pligte ingevolge hierdie verordeninge dwarsboom, of hinder, of wat versuim of weier om inligting te verstrek wat hy regtens aan sodanige beampte moet verstrek, of wat aan sodanige beampte onjuiste of misleidende inligting verstrek, wetende dat sodanige inligting onjuis of misleidend is, begaan 'n misdryf.

Misdrywe en Strawwe.

7. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen,

- (f) hy, of 'n bevoegde persoon deur hom aangestel, altyd is at all times in charge of the caravan park or camping ground to ensure that the provisions of these by-laws are duly complied with;
- (g) not more than the maximum number of caravans or tents permitted in terms of his trading licence is accommodated in such caravan park or camping ground at any one time;
- (h) no person occupies any caravan or camp site within the caravan park or camping ground for a period in excess of 90 days in any twelve-month period;
- (i) the repair and servicing of vehicles, other than in the case of emergency, is not undertaken on any caravan or camping site;
- (j) the washing of utensils and garments and the hanging out of laundry to dry is only undertaken at the facilities approved therefor;
- (k) a register is kept in which the following details of each caravan or campers party entering the caravan park or camping ground are recorded:
- The name and address of the hirer of each caravan or camp site;
 - the registration number of the caravan or motor vehicle, or both;
 - the date of arrival;
 - the date of departure;
 - the number of occupants.

Inspection.

5. Any duly authorized officer of the Council may, in order to satisfy himself that the provisions of these by-laws are being complied with —

- enter the premises at all reasonable times;
- examine the premises and anything thereon;
- question any person on the premises or who has recently been on the premises;
- make tests and take any samples which, in his opinion, are required in connection with the performance of his duties in terms of this section.

Obstruction.

6. Any person who fails to give or refuses access to any officer of the Council, duly authorized by these by-laws or by the Council, to enter upon and inspect premises, if he requests entrance to such premises, or who obstructs or hinders such officer in the execution of his duties in terms of these by-laws, or who fails or refuses to give information that he may lawfully be required to give to such officer, or who gives to such officer false or misleading information knowing it to be false or misleading, shall be guilty of an offence.

Offences and Penalties.

7. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with or who causes, permits or suffers any other person

of veroorsaak of toelaat of duld dat iemand anders dit doen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300, of by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande, of met beide sodanige boete en sodanige gevangenisstraf, en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf, word hy aan 'n afsonderlike misdryf vir elke 24 uur of gedeelte van sodanige tydperk waartydens die misdryf voortgesit word, skuldig geag en is soos voornoem ten opsigte van elkeen van sodanige afsonderlike misdrywe aanspreeklik.

PB. 2-4-2-172-1

Administrateurskennisgewing 253

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT GROBLERSDAL: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEF.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitstarief van die Munisipaliteit Groblersdal, afgekondig onder Deel III van Administrateurskennisgewing 643 van 4 September 1957, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in item 4 die uitdrukking "20%" deur die uitdrukking "40%" te vervang.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, word geag op 1 Januarie 1978 in werking te getree het.

PB. 2-4-2-36-59

Administrateurskennisgewing 254

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT HENDRINA: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE LISENSIERING VAN EN BEHEER OOR LOODGIETERS EN RIOOLAANLÊERS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"gelisensieerde" enige persoon aan wie 'n lisensie kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is;

"loodgieter" enige persoon wat behoorlik gemagtig is deur die Raad om loodgieterswerk te verrig;

"perseel" enige grond, gebou of struktuur;

"Raad" die Dorpsraad van Hendrina en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampde deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960) aan hom gedelegeer is;

"rioolaanlêer" enige persoon wat behoorlik gemagtig is deur die Raad om rioolaanlêwerk te verrig;

to contravene or to fail to comply with any provision of these by-laws; shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R300 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and, in the event of a continuing offence, shall be deemed to be guilty of a separate offence for every 24 hours or part of such period during which the offence continues and shall be liable as aforesaid in respect of each such separate offence.

PB. 2-4-2-172-1

Administrator's Notice 253

1 March, 1978

GROBLERSDAL MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY TARIFF.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity Tariff of the Groblersdal Municipality, published under Chapter III of Administrator's Notice 643, dated 4 September, 1957, as amended, is hereby further amended by the substitution in item 4 for the expression "20%" of the expression "40%".

The provisions in this notice contained, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 January, 1978.

PB. 2-4-2-36-59

Administrator's Notice 254

1 March, 1978

HENDRINA MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE LICENSING AND CONTROL OF PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless inconsistent with the context —

"Council" means the Village Council of Hendrina and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"drainlayer" means any person duly authorized by the Council to perform the work of drain laying;

"licensee" means any person to whom a licence has been issued in terms of these by-laws;

"plumber" means any person duly authorized by the Council to perform plumbing work;

"premises" means any land, building or structure;

"town engineer" means the officer appointed by the Council as town engineer or his duly authorized repre-

"stadsingenieur" die beampte deur die Raad as stadsingenieur aangestel of sy behoorlik gemagtigde verteenwoordiger en enige persoon wat tydelik in die hoedanigheid van stadsingenieur waarneem.

Loodgieterslisensie.

2. 'n Eersteklas- of praktiese loodgieterslisensie word uitgereik in die vorm soos uiteengesit in Bylae A hierby en verleen aan die wettige houer daarvan die reg om enige loodgieterswerk in verband met die bou, installeer, aanlê, herstel of verwydering van pype, kleppe, riole of ander toestelle vir die riolering van enige perseel, *uitgesonderd die aanlê van erderiole of -kamers, uit te voer*. Sodanige lisensie verleen ook aan die houer daarvan die reg om enige werk aan die verbruiker se kant in verband met waterdienste wat met die Raad se hoofwaterpyp verbind is, uit te voer.

Riolaanlêerslisensie.

3. Die regmatige houer van 'n riolaanlêerslisensie uitgereik in die vorm soos uiteengesit in Bylae B hierby, kan enige werk in verband met *die aanlê van erderiole en -kamers* vir die riolering van enige perseel verrig, *maar mag op generlei wyse die werk van 'n loodgieter verrig nie*. Indien die Raad in die toekoms die gebruik van nie-metaalagtige rioolpype en toebehore, anders as erdewerk, sou toelaat, is 'n gelisensieerde, riolaanlêer ook geregtig om, riole, bestaande uit sodanige ander goedgekeurde nie-metaalagtige materiaal, aan te lê: Met dien verstande dat slegs die laswerk van erderiole uitgevoer kan word deur enige persoon waar sodanige laswerk onder die toesig van 'n gelisensieerde riolaanlêer uitgevoer word, en mits sodanige laswerk aan standaardvereistes voldoen en tot voldoening van die stadsingenieur of sy gevolmagtigde uitgevoer, word.

Uitvoering van Werk sonder Lisensie.

4. Niemand mag enige werk waarna in artikels 2 en 3 verwys word, uitvoer of iemand anders dit laat doen of toelaat dat hy dit doen nie, tensy sodanige persoon in die regmatige besit van 'n loodgieters- of riolaanlêerslisensie is: Met dien verstande dat enigiemand die vervanging, herplasing van wasters en herverpakking van krane en koeëlkleppe of die skoonmaak van enige vuilwaterpyp of sanitêre toebehore kan uitvoer: Voorts met dien verstande dat werk waarna in artikels 2 en 3 verwys word, deur enige werknemer van die Raad behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die stadsingenieur, of deur 'n geregistreerde vakleerling of deur 'n student wat 'n ambagskool of soortgelyke inrigting onder Staatsbeheer bywoon, verrig word terwyl sodanige vakleerling of student sodanige werk onder die beheer en toesig van 'n persoon in besit van 'n loodgieters- of riolaanlêerslisensie verrig.

Uitreiking van Lisensies.

5. Iemand wat 'n lisensie waarna in artikel 2 of 3 verwys word, wil bekom, moet bewys van praktiese onderrig en teoretiese kennis op die wyse hierna uiteengesit, voorlê: Met dien verstande dat die Raad aan 'n persoon wat in besit is van 'n geldige loodgieters- of riolaanlêerslisensie deur 'n ander plaaslike owerheid uitgereik, en wat aan die vereistes van artikels 6(2) en 7(1)(a) voldoen het, 'n soortgelyke lisensie kan uitreik by voorlegging van sodanige lisensie en by voorlegging van bewys dat hy die persoon is wat in die lisensie genoem word, en mits sodanige persoon minstens een van die amptelike tale magtig is.

sentative and includes any person for the time being acting in the capacity of town engineer.

Plumber's Licence.

2. A first-class or practical plumber's licence shall be issued in the form as set out in Schedule A hereto and shall entitle the lawful holder thereof to perform any plumbing work in connection with the construction, fixing, laying, repair or removal of pipes, valves, drains or other apparatus for the drainage of any premises, *excluding the laying of stoneware drains or chambers*. Such licence shall also entitle the holder thereof to perform any work on the consumer's side of water services connected to the Council's water mains.

Drainlayer's Licence.

3. The lawful holder of a drainlayer's licence issued in the form as set out in Schedule B hereto, may perform any work in connection with *the laying of stoneware drains and chambers* for the drainage of any premises *but may not in any way perform the work of a plumber*: If at some future date the use of non-metallic drainpipes and fittings, other than stoneware, should be permitted by the Council, a licensed drainlayer shall also be permitted to lay drains composed of such other approved non-metallic material: Provided that the jointing only of stoneware drains may be carried out by any person where such jointing is performed under the supervision of a licensed drainlayer, and provided such jointing complies with standard requirements and is executed to the satisfaction of the town engineer or any person authorized thereto by him.

Working Without Licence.

4. No person shall carry out and no person shall cause or allow any other person to carry out any work referred to in sections 2 and 3, unless such person is in lawful possession of a plumber's or drainlayer's licence: Provided that any person may effect the replacement, rewashing or repacking of water taps and ball valves or the cleaning of any waste pipe or sanitary fittings: Provided further that work referred to in sections 2 and 3 may be performed by any employee of the Council duly authorized to do so by the town engineer, or by any registered apprentice or by a student attending a trade school or similar institution under Government control whilst such apprentice or student performs such work under the control and supervision of a person holding a plumber's or drainlayer's licence.

Issuing of Licences.

5. Any person wishing to obtain a licence referred to in section 2 or 3, shall submit proof of practical training and theoretical knowledge in the manner detailed hereinafter: Provided that a person who holds a valid plumber's or drainlayer's licence issued by another local authority and who has complied with the requirements of sections 6(2) and 7(1)(a), may be granted a similar licence by the Council on production of such licence and on production of proof that he is the person named in the licence and provided such person is proficient in at least one of the official languages.

Vereistes vir 'n Loodgieter.

6.(1) Iemand wat aansoek doen om 'n praktiese loodgieterslisensie, moet vir inspeksie en optekening in die Raad se register die volgende voorlê:

- (a) Indien gekwalifiseerd voor en insluitende die jaar 1944, 'n afskrif van sy Vakleerlingkontrak met die endorsement van die Komitee vir Vakleerlinge dat sodanige vakleerlingskap bevredigend voltooi is; of
- (b) indien hy na 1944 gekwalifiseer het, 'n sertifikaat dat hy in die kwalifiserende toets ingevolge die Wet op Vakleerlinge, 1944, soos gewysig, of in die toets voorgeskryf ingevolge die Wet op Opleiding van Ambagsmanne, 1951, soos gewysig, geslaag het.

(2) Sodanige persoon moet verder 'n bevredigende mondelinge of skriftelike toets, of albei, in een van die amptelike tale voor die stadsingenieur, of 'n persoon of persone daartoe gemagtig, aflê om aan te toon dat hy 'n genoegsame kennis het van die Raad se Rioleringsverordeninge en die Raad se Watervoorsieningsverordeninge.

(3) 'n Persoon wat begerig is om 'n eerste klas loodgieterslisensie te bekom, moet bykomstig tot die vereistes ingevolge subartikels (1) en (2) 'n sertifikaat voorlê dat hy in die vak Sanitasie II in die Nasionale Tegnieke en Handelseksamen geslaag het.

Vereistes van 'n Riolaanlêerslisensie.

7.(1) Iemand wat aansoek doen om 'n riolaanlêerslisensie, moet die stadsingenieur, of 'n persoon of persone daartoe gemagtig, tevrede stel—

- (a) by wyse van 'n mondelinge of skriftelike toets, of albei, dat hy minstens een van die amptelike tale verstaan en kan lees en skryf en dat hy die Raad se Rioleringsverordeninge, in soverre dit betrekking het op die werk van 'n riolaanlêer, ken en verstaan; en
- (b) by wyse van 'n praktiese toets, dat hy 'n bevredigende standaard in die uitvoering van die werk, wat normaalweg deur 'n riolaanlêer gedoen word, bereik het.

(2) Elke applikant moet sy eie nodige gereedskap en materiaal vir die praktiese toets verskaf.

Toestaan van Voorlopige Lisensies.

8. Die stadsingenieur kan volgens sy diskresie aan enige persoon 'n voorlopige loodgieters- of riolaanlêerslisensie in die vorm soos uiteengesit in Bylae C of D, na gelang van die geval, toestaan, of ten opsigte van 'n bepaalde werk of in die algemeen, vir tydperke van hoogstens 3 maande op 'n keer. Met dien verstande dat sodanige persoon aan die vereistes vir die uitreiking van sodanige lisensies voldoen.

Reg van Appêl.

9. Enige persoon wat gegrief voel oor die weiering om 'n lisensie aan hom toe te staan, het die reg om appêl by die Stadsklerk aan te teken binne twee weke nadat hy van sodanige weiering in kennis gestel is. Sodanige appêl moet so goue doenlik deur 'n komitee van die Raad verhoor word, en die beslissing van sodanige komitee is bindend.

Requirements for a Plumber's Licence.

6.(1) Any person applying for a practical plumber's licence shall submit the following for inspection and recording in the Council's register:

- (a) If qualified before and including the year 1944, a copy of his Contract of Apprenticeship with the endorsement of the Apprenticeship Committee that such apprenticeship has been satisfactorily completed; or
- (b) if qualified after 1944, a certificate that he has passed the qualifying test prescribed in terms of the apprenticeship Act, 1944, as amended, or the test prescribed in terms of the Training of Artisans Act, 1951, as amended.

(2) Such person shall further undergo satisfactorily an oral or written test, or both, held in one of the official languages before the town engineer or a person or persons authorized for that purpose to show that he has an adequate knowledge of the Council's Drainage By-laws and the Council's Water Supply By-laws.

(3) A person wishing to obtain a first class plumber's licence shall, in addition to the requirements in terms of subsections (1) and (2), produce a certificate that he has passed in the subject of Sanitation II in the National Technical and Commercial Examination.

Requirements for Drainlayer's Licence.

7.(1) Any person applying for a drainlayer's licence shall satisfy the town engineer or a person or persons authorized for that purpose—

- (a) by means of an oral or written test, or both that he is able to understand, read and write at least one of the official languages and that he knows and understands the Council's Drainage By-laws in so far as they are applicable to the work of a drainlayer; and
- (b) by means of a practical test, that he has reached an adequate standard in the performance of the work normally done by a drainlayer.

(2) Every applicant shall provide the necessary tools and materials for the practical test himself.

Grant of Provisional Licences.

8. The town engineer may in his discretion issue to any person a provisional plumber's or drainlayer's licence in the form as set out in Schedule C or D hereto, as the case may be, either for specific work or generally, for periods not exceeding 3 months at one time. Provided that such person shall comply with the requirements for the issuing of such licences.

Right of Appeal.

9. Any person who feels aggrieved by a refusal of the issue of a licence to him, shall have the right to lodge an appeal with the Town Clerk within two weeks after notification of such refusal. Such appeal shall be heard as soon as is practicable by a committee of the Council, and the decision of such committee shall be final.

Tyd en Plek van Eksamens.

10. Examinations shall be held from time to time kantoor in Hendrina of op sodanige ander plek as waartoe die stadsingenieur besluit, gehou. Sodanige eksamens mag nie later as 3 maande na die skriftelike ontvangs deur die stadsingenieur van die kandidaat se aansoek om toelating tot sodanige eksamen gereël word nie. 'n Onsuksesvolle kandidaat mag nie meer as twee maal aansoek doen om 'n hereksamen af te lê nie. Met dien verstande dat 'n verdere hereksamen oorweeg kan word by indiening van bewyse van verdere toepaslike kwalifikasies of ondervinding, of albei.

Register Moet Voor die Uitreiking van Lisensies Geteken Word.

11.(1) Voordat 'n lisensie uitgereik word aan 'n suksesvolle applikant of 'n persoon in besit van 'n geldige lisensie uitgereik deur 'n ander plaaslike owerheid en wat aan die vereistes van artikels 6(2) en 7(1)(a) voldoen, moet sodanige applikant bewys van sy identiteit voorlê en 'n register bevattende 'n verklaring dat hy sodanige lisensie aanvaar onderworpe aan en in ooreenstemming met die voorwaardes ingevolge enige verordeninge wat van tyd tot tyd met betrekking tot sodanige lisensie van krag is, onderteken.

(2) Aan elke suksesvolle applikant om 'n lisensie, word sodanige lisensie gratis deur die Raad uitgereik.

(3) Iemand wat aansoek doen om 'n duplikaat lisensie, moet bewys van identiteit voorlê en 'n beëdigde verklaring aflê dat die oorspronklike lisensie verlore of vernietig is. 'n Bedrag van 50c is betaalbaar aan die Raad ten opsigte van die uitreiking van sodanige duplikaatlisensie.

Toon van Lisensie.

12. Indien daartoe versoek deur enige behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad, moet enige persoon wat besig is met loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk binne die Raad se regsgebied, sy lisensie toon.

Intrekking van Lisensie.

13. Die Raad kan te eniger tyd 'n lisensie, toegestaan ingevolge hierdie verordeninge, intrek indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat die lisensiehouer enige loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk op 'n nalatige of onvakkundige wyse tot nadeel van enige persoon of eiendom of in stryd met enige van die Raad se verordeninge verrig het. Met dien verstande dat voordat sodanige intrekking geskied, die betrokke loodgieter of rioolaanlêer die geleentheid gebied word om voor 'n komitee van die Raad te verskyn om sy saak te stel.

Verrigting van Werk Buite Normale Werkure.

14. Sonder die voorafverkreë skriftelike toestemming van die stadsingenieur of 'n persoon daartoe gemagtig, mag geen loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk na normale werkure, gedurende naweke of op openbare vakansiedae verrig word nie.

Misdrywe en Strawwe.

15. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigebevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk

Time and Place of Examinations.

10. Examinations shall be held from time to time at the Council's office in Hendrina or such other place as the town engineer may decide. Such examinations shall be arranged not later than 3 months after application for admission to such examination. An unsuccessful candidate may not apply more than twice for re-examination. Provided that a further re-examination may be considered upon production of proof of further qualifications or experience, or both.

Register to be Signed Before Issue of Licences.

11.(1) Prior to the issue of a licence to any successful applicant, or the issue of a licence to an applicant holding a valid licence issued by another local authority and who complies with the requirements of sections 6(2) and 7(1)(a), such applicant shall be required to submit proof of identity and to sign a register containing a declaration that he accepts such licence subject to and in conformity with the conditions of any by-laws which may be in force from time to time with regard to such licence.

(2) To every successful applicant for a licence such licence shall be issued free of charge.

(3) Any person applying for the issue of a duplicate licence shall submit proof of identity and swear on affidavit that the original licence was lost or destroyed. A sum of 50c shall be payable to the Council for the issue of such duplicate licence.

Licence to Be Produced.

12. When called upon to do so by any duly authorized officer of the Council, any person engaged on plumbing or drainlaying work within the Council's area of jurisdiction, shall produce his licence.

Cancellation of Licence.

13. The Council may at any time cancel any licence granted in terms of these by-laws if it is satisfied that the licensee has performed any plumbing or drainlaying work in a negligent or unworkmanlike manner to the detriment of any person or property or contrary to any of the Council's by-laws. Provided that prior to such cancellation such plumber or drainlayer shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing before a committee of the Council and being heard in his own defence.

Performance of Work Outside Normal Working Hours.

14. No plumbing or drainlaying work shall be performed after normal working hours, over week-ends or on public holidays, without the prior written permission of the town engineer or a person authorized thereto.

Offences and Penalties.

15. Any person who contravenes any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not

van hoogstens 6 maande, of met beide sodanige boete en gevangenisstraf, en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf, word hy aan 'n afsonderlike misdryf skuldig geag en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n verdere boete van R4 vir elke dag waarop sodanige oortreding voortduur.

BYLAE A.

VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Dorpsraad van Hendrina
Afdeling van Stadsingenieur

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Loodgieterslisensie.

Mnr. word hiermee gelisensieer as 'n loodgieter kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanlêers en word gemagtig om enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwatertoebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanlê van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole.

.....
Stadsingenieur

Handtekening van Gelisensieerde

Identiteitsnommer:

L.W. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 13 van die Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanlêers, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

BYLAE B.

VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN RIOOL- LÊERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Dorpsraad van Hendrina
Afdeling van Stadsingenieur

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Riolaanlêerslisensie.

Mnr. word hiermee gelisensieer as 'n riolaanlêer kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanlêers en word gemagtig om enige werk te doen in verband met die aanlê, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole, en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik en vetvangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke.

.....
Stadsingenieur

Handtekening van Gelisensieerde

Identiteitsnommer:

L.W. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 13 van die Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanlêers, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

exceeding 6 months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in the event of a continuing offence, shall be deemed to be guilty of a separate offence and shall be liable on conviction to a further fine of R4 for each day on which such offence continues.

SCHEDULE A.

FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO PLUMBERS.

Village Council of Hendrina
Department of Town Engineer

No. Date of Issue 19.....

Plumber's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licensed as a plumber in terms of the Council's By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorized to perform any plumbing work and work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains).

.....
Town Engineer

Signature of Licensee

Identity No.

N.B. Subject to the provisions of section 13 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

SCHEDULE B.

FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO DRAINLAYERS.

Village Council of Hendrina
Department of Town Engineer

No. Date of Issue 19.....

Drainlayer's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licensed as a drainlayer in terms of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorized to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains) and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks.

.....
Town Engineer

Signature of Licensee

Identity No.

N.B. Subject to the provisions of section 13 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

BYLAE C.

VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Dorpsraad van Hendrina
Afdeling van Stadsingenieur

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Voorlopige Loodgieterslisensie.

Mnr. word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalings van die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers, enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwatertoebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanlê van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

.....
Stadsingenieur

.....
Handtekening van Loodgieter

Identiteitsnommer:

BYLAE D.

VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN RIOOLANLÊERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Dorpsraad van Hendrina
Afdeling van Stadsingenieur

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Voorlopige Rioolaanlêerslisensie.

Mnr. word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalings van die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers, enige werk te doen in verband met die aanlê, herstel of verwydering van erdepype op pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderde gietysterpype) vir perseelriole en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik- en vetgangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

.....
Stadsingenieur

.....
Handtekening van Rioolaanlêer

Identiteitsnommer: PB. 2-4-2-136-60

Administrateurskennisgewing 255 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT LOUIS TRICHARDT: WYSIGING VAN PUBLIEKE GESONDHEIDSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939,

SCHEDULE C.

FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO PLUMBERS.

Village Council of Hendrina
Department of Town Engineer

No. Date of Issue 19.....

Plumber's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any plumbing work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains), subject to the provisions of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence is valid for a period not exceeding 3 months from date of issue.

.....
Town Engineer

.....
Signature of Plumber

Identity No.

SCHEDULE D.

FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO DRAINLAYERS.

Village Council of Hendrina
Department of Town Engineer

No. Date of Issue 19.....

Drainlayer's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks, subject to the provisions for the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence is valid for a period not exceeding 3 months from date of issue.

.....
Town Engineer

.....
Signature of Drainlayer

Identity No. PB. 2-4-2-136-60

Administrator's Notice 255 1 March, 1978

LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the

die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Louis Trichardt, afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 11 van 12 Januarie 1949, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Hoofstuk 2 onder Deel IV soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur artikel 70 deur die volgende te vervang:

"AANHOU VAN PLUIMVEE.

Woordomskrywing.

70.(1). In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken:—

'aanhou' wanneer gebesig in verband met die aanhou van enige pluimvee, ook om te hok, te plaas, of aanhouding te vergun, toe te laat of te laat geskied vir enige tydperk hoegenaamd, en die woord 'aanhouding' het 'n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

'goedgekeur' goedgekeur deur die Raad op aanbeveling van die mediese beampte of deur die mediese beampte behoorlik gemagtig deur die Raad, soos die geval mag wees, en die woord 'goedgekeuring' het 'n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

'mediese beampte' die mediese gesondheidsbeampte of sy gemagtigde plaasvervanger of 'n gesertifiseerde gesondheidsinspekteur, gemagtig of aangestel deur die Raad om die pligte aan die mediese beampte ingevolge hierdie verordeninge opgelê, uit te voer;

'munisipaliteit' die Munisipaliteit Louis Trichardt;

'perseel' enige grond, gebou, kamer, struktuur, tent, afleeringswa, voertuig, stroom, dam, poel, pan, riool, sloot, oop, bedek of omhein, ongeag of daarin of daarop gebou is en of dit openbaar of privaat is;

'persoon' enige individu of, in die geval van enige firma of vennootskap, almal of engeen van die lede van so 'n firma of vennootskap, en in die geval van enige openbare maatskappy of liggaam van persone of albei wat nie 'n firma of vennootskap in die gewone sin van die terme is nie, die sekretaris of bestuurder van sodanige maatskappy of liggaam, of as daar geen sekretaris of bestuurder is nie, dan word enige lid van die direksie, of besturende raad of komitee van sodanige maatskappy of liggaam, geag die okkuperder of persoon verantwoordelik te wees;

'pluimvee' kalkoene, ganse, eende, makoue, kapokhoenders, hoenders en tarentale, of hulle mak gemaak is of nie, insluitende die kleintjies van sodanige pluimvee;

'Raad' die Stadsraad van Louis Trichardt en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is.

Aanhou van Pluimvee.

(2)(a) Niemand mag enige lewende pluimvee op enige perseel aanhou sonder om eers vooraf skriftelike toestemming daarvoor van die mediese beampte te ver-

by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Public Health By-laws of the Louis Trichardt Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 11, dated 12 January, 1949, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Chapter 2 under Part IV as follows:

1. By the substitution for section 70 of the following:

"KEEPING OF POULTRY.

Definitions.

70.(1) In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise—

'approved' means approved by the Council upon the advice of the medical officer or by the medical officer duly authorized by the Council, as the case may be, and the word 'approval' has a corresponding meaning;

'Council' means the Town Council of Louis Trichardt and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

'keep' when used in relation to the keeping of any poultry, includes to confine, place or permit, allow or suffer to be kept for any period whatsoever, and the word 'keeping' has a corresponding meaning;

'medical officer' means the medical officer of health or his authorized deputy or a certified health inspector, authorized or appointed by the Council to carry out the duties imposed upon the medical officer in terms of these by-laws;

'municipality' means the Louis Trichardt Municipality;

'person' means any individual or, in the case of any firm or partnership, all or any one of the members of such firm or partnership, and in the case of any public company or body of persons or both not being a firm or partnership in the ordinary meaning of these terms, the secretary or manager of such company or body, or should there be no secretary or manager, then any member of the board of directors or managing board or committee of such company or body, shall be deemed to be the occupier or person responsible;

'poultry' means turkeys, geese, ducks, muscovy-ducks, bantam-fowls, fowls and guinea-fowl, whether domesticated or not, including the young of such poultry;

'premises' means any land, building, room, structure, tent, van, vehicle, stream, dam, pool, pan, drain, ditch (open, covered or enclosed), whether built in, upon, or not, and whether public or private.

Keeping of Poultry.

(2)(a) No person shall keep any live poultry on any premises without approval in writing therefor being first had and obtained from the medical officer, who in

kry nie, wat in sy besluit of 'n aansoek goedgekeur, of geweier word, benewens die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge en die Raad se Bou- of enige ander verordeninge, hom redelikerwys moet laat lei deur aanvaarde beginsels van mediese en gesondheidsstandaarde, en die ingenieur moet raadpleeg in verband met alle sake rakende struktuur. Met dien verstande dat as 'n aansoek afgekeur word, die reg op appel by die Raad 'n voorreg is op instansie van die persoon so geweier. Elke aansoek om die mediese beampte se goedkeuring moet, onder andere, die maksimum getal soorte pluimvee aantoon wat verlang word om aan te hou, en moet vergesel gaan van 'n plan met besonderhede van die voorgestelde pluimveehok en -kamp, asook volledige besonderhede aangaande die ligging van die perseel van aanhouding.

(b) Niemand mag enige lewende pluimvee in of op enige perseel of gedeelte daarvan aanhou nie tensy aanhouding in 'n geskikte en behoorlik-geboude pluimveehok met ingekampte pluimveekamp geskied, opgerig in ooreenstemming met die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge, die Raad se Bouverordeninge of enige ander toepaslike verordeninge, en tot voldoening redelikerwys van die mediese beampte.

(c) Niemand mag meer as 'n totale aantal van 30 hoenders of ander soort pluimvee aanhou nie.

(d) Die mediese beampte kan by wyse van skriftelike kennisgewing gerig aan enige persoon wat pluimvee aanhou in 'n pluimveehok en -kamp, verbied om enige sodanige pluimveehok en -kamp te gebruik wat na die mening van die mediese beampte ongeskik, ongewens of aanstootlik is omrede hul omgewing, ligging, konstruksie of wyse van gebruik.

(e) Niemand mag vir die aanhouding van pluimvee enige pluimveehok of -kamp of albei oprig. of gebruik nie, waarvan enige gedeelte —

- (i) binne 3 m van die naaste punt af van enige woning, woonvertrek, slaapkamer, buitegebou of winkel is;
- (ii) binne 1,5 m van enige muur of grensheining is;
- (iii) binne 15 m van enige heining, grensende aan 'n straat, af is.

Konstruksie van Pluimveehokke en -Kampe.

(3) Elke pluimveehok en -kamp ten opsigte waarvan goedkeuring tot aanhouding aangevra en verleen is moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen: Met dien verstande dat die bepalinge van hierdie subartikel nie van toepassing is op persone wat nie meer as 12 kapokhoenders of nie meer as een van enige ander soort pluimvee aanhou nie:

- (a) Alle pluimvee op 'n perseel aangehou moet gehuisves wees in 'n behoorlik-geboude pluimveehok, gebou slegs van stene, yster, staal, riffelsink of -asbes, met ingekampte pluimveekamp. Sodanige pluimveehok en -kamp moet op 'n vakkundige wyse opgerig wees en tot voldoening redelikerwys van die mediese beampte.
- (b) Tensy pluimveehokke uitsluitlik van yster, staal, riffelsink of -asbes gebou is, moet die mure met bakstene gebou wees, met sement gepleister wees van binne en buite, en afgewerk wees van die vloeroppervlakte af tot aan die dakrand.

deciding whether an application should be approved or refused shall, in addition to the requirements of these by-laws and the Council's Building By-laws or any other by-laws, be guided within reason by accepted principles of medical and health standards and shall consult the engineer upon all structural matters: Provided that should approval sought be refused, right of appeal to the Council shall lie at the instance of the person so refused. Each application for the medical officer's permission shall reflect, inter alia, the maximum number and species of poultry it is desired to keep, be accompanied by a detailed plan of the proposed poultry-house and runway and have full particulars as to the situation of the premises of keeping.

(b) No person shall keep any live poultry in or upon any premises or part thereof other than in a suitable and properly constructed poultry-house with enclosed runway erected in accordance with the requirements of these by-laws, the Council's Building By-laws or any other relevant by-laws, and to the satisfaction within reason of the medical officer.

(c) No person shall keep more than a total number of 30 fowls or other species of poultry.

(d) The medical officer may by notice in writing addressed to any person keeping poultry in a poultry-house and runway, prohibit the use of any such poultryhouse and runway which, in the opinion of the medical officer are unfit, undesirable or objectionable by reason of their locality, situation, construction or manner of use.

(e) No person shall erect or use for the purpose of keeping poultry, any poultry-house or runway or both, any part of which —

- (i) is within 3 m from the nearest point of any dwelling, living room, sleeping room, outbuilding or shop;
- (ii) is within 1,5 m from any wall or boundary fence;
- (iii) is within 15 m from any fence contiguous to a street.

Construction of Poultry-houses and Runways.

(3) Every poultry-house and runway in respect of which approval to keep the same is sought and had, shall conform with the following requirements: Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to persons keeping not more than 12 bantam fowls or not more than one of any other species of poultry:

- (a) All poultry kept on premises shall be housed in a properly constructed poultry-house made only of brick, iron, steel, corrugated iron or asbestos, with enclosed runway. Such poultry-house and runway shall be erected in a workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction within reason of the medical officer.
- (b) Unless poultry-houses are constructed entirely of iron, steel, corrugated iron or asbestos, the walls shall be constructed of burnt brick, cement plastered internally and externally, and be brought to a smooth finish from floor level to eaves height.

- (c) 'n Onbelemmerde opening met minimum omvang van 215 mm x 65 mm moet in die agterste muur van elke pluimveehok verskaf word om behoorlike belugting te vergemaklik.
- (d) Die mure van pluimveehokke moet opgerig word op 'n behoorlike betonfondament wat minstens 150 mm dik is, benede grondoppervlakte.
- (e) Vloere moet gebou wees slegs van beton wat glad afgewerk is om skoonmaak te vergemaklik en die oppervlakte van die vloer moet 'n geskikte helling hê om vuilwater en afspoelings te laat afloop in 'n geskikte riool.
- (f) Dakke moet gebou wees van yster, staal, riffsink of -asbesplate, wat oor geheel die pluimveehok strek.
- (g) Kaplatte en dakspare moet rond- of hoekyster wees en mag nie hout of soortgelyke materiale insluit nie.
- (h) Die mure, vloer en dak mag nie holtes, omslote tussenruimtes of gate bevat waarin knaagdiere, luise of pluimveeparasiete kan skuil nie.
- (i) Elke pluimveehok moet die volgende minimum binemate hê: Diepte van voorkant na agter, 1,2 m; breedte, 1,3 m; hoogte aan voorkant, 1,5 m; hoogte aan agterkant, 1,4 m.
- (j) Neste en slaaprakke moet gebou wees van goedgekeurde ondeurdringbare materiale, uitsluitende hout of soortgelyke materiale, om skuilhouding van luise te voorkom.
- (k) 'n Omheinde pluimveekamp met minimum vereistes van 0,55 m² per stuk pluimvee, moet verskaf word. Heiningpale moet van goedgekeurde ondeurdringbare materiale wees, maar mag nie van hout of soortgelyke materiale wees nie, moet behoorlik gemaak en vasgeheg wees en bedrading moet bestaan uit goedgekeurde maasdraad.
- (l) Niemand mag enige waterpoel in enige pluimveehok of ingekampte -kamp bou of as suipplek vir pluimvee gebruik nie, tensy sodanige waterpoel gebou is op 'n behoorlike, netjiese, vakkundige wyse nie, van beton of ander ondeurdringbare materiaal, glad afgewerk is en in staat is om maklik skoongemaak en gedreineer te word. Sodanige skoonmaak en dreinerings moet deur sodanige persoon gedoen word so dikwels as wat die mediese beamppte redelikerwys versoek, maar minstens een maal in elke 7 dae. Afvalwater moet op 'n behoorlike manier weggedoen word, sonder om 'n oorlas te veroorsaak en tot voldoening redelikerwys van die mediese beamppte.
- (c) An unobstructed opening with minimum dimensions of 215 mm x 65 mm shall be provided in the back wall of each poultry-house, to facilitate proper ventilation.
- (d) The walls of poultry-houses shall be erected on a proper concrete foundation at least 150 mm thick, below ground level.
- (e) Floors shall be constructed of concrete only with a smooth finish so as to facilitate cleansing and the surface of the floor shall be suitably graded so as to drain off effectively swill and washings into a suitable drain.
- (f) Roofs shall be constructed of iron, steel, corrugated iron or asbestos sheets, which shall extend the full depth of the poultry-house.
- (g) Roof purlins and rafters shall be round or angle-iron, and shall not include wood or similar materials.
- (h) The walls, floor and roof shall be free from hollow spaces, enclosed interspaces or holes capable of harbouring rodents, vermin, or poultry parasites.
- (i) Every poultry-house shall have the following minimum internal dimensions: Depth from front to back 1,2 m; breadth, 1,3 m; height in front, 1,5 m; height at back, 1,4 m.
- (j) Nests and perches shall be constructed of approved impervious materials, excluding wood or similar materials, so as to prevent harbourage of vermin.
- (k) A fenced runway with minimum requirements of 0,55 m² per head of poultry shall be provided. Fencing poles shall be of approved impervious materials; but shall not be of wood or similar materials, shall be properly constructed and secured and fencing shall be of an approved meshed netting wire.
- (l) No person shall construct or use for watering poultry any waterpool in any poultry-house or enclosed runway, unless such waterpool is constructed in a proper, neat and workmanlike manner, of concrete or other approved impervious material, is smoothly finished and is capable of being easily cleansed and drained. Such cleansing and draining shall be effected by such person as often within reason as requested by the medical officer, but at least once in every 7 days. Waste water shall be disposed of in a proper manner, without causing a nuisance, and to the satisfaction within reason of the medical officer.

Aanhoud van Pluimvee op 'n Batterystelsel.

(4)(a) Behalwe ten opsigte van kampe, is die bepalings van subartikels (2)(a), (b), (c), (d), (e)(i) en (iii), (3)(a) tot en met (i), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11) en (12) van toepassing in die algemeen ook op die aanhoud van pluimvee op die batterystelsel.

(b) Geen batterystelsel mag nader as 3 m vanaf enige erfgrens of 7,5 m vanaf enige deur, venster of ander ingang na 'n woonhuis, woonkamer of plek waar voedsel vir menslike verbruik voorberei of gebruik word, opgerig word nie.

Keeping of Poultry on a Battery System.

(4)(a) Except for runways, the provisions of subsections (2)(a), (b), (c), (d), (e)(i) and (iii), (3)(a) to (i) inclusive, (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11) and (12) shall be applicable generally also on the battery system of keeping poultry.

(b) No battery system shall be erected less than 3 m away from a site boundary or 7,5 m from any door, window or other entrance to a dwelling-house, living room or place where food for human consumption is prepared or used.

(c) 'n Batterystelsel wat nie omring is van mure nie, moet voorsien word van 'n dak soos omskryf in sub-artikel (3)(f) en voorsien word van geute en afleipype. Die dak moet gestut wees op pilare van staal, beton of bakstene met sement gepleister en glad afgewerk van die vloeroppervlakte af tot aan die dakrand.

(d) 'n Onversperde spasie van minstens 0,5 m breed moet te alle tye tussen die pluimveehouers en enige muur gehandhaaf word.

(e) 'n Voldoende hoeveelheid skoon water moet beskikbaar wees om die batterystelsel en vloer te reinig.

(f) Geen hout van watter aard ook al mag by die konstruksie van pluimveehouers gebruik word nie.

(g) Die stelsel moet te alle tye in 'n skoon en higiëniese toestand, vry van knaagdiere, luise, parasiete en onaangename reuke, gehou word.

Sanitêre Toestand van Pluimveehokke.

(5) Iemand wat pluimvee aanhou in enige pluimveehok en ingekampde -kamp, moet —

(a) so 'n pluimveehok en ingekampde -kamp in 'n sanitêre toestand te alle tye versorg, vry van knaagdiere, luise en parasiete;

(b) so 'n pluimveehok van binne en buite afwit so dikwels as wat omstandighede dit vereis;

(c) daaglik alle mis verwyder uit so 'n pluimveehok en alle sodanige mis laat bewaar in 'n roesvrye metaalhouer met 'n noupassende deksel, of sodanige verwyderde mis begrawe onder minstens 300 mm grond, laasgenoemde moet daarna deeglik vasgestamp word en op so 'n manier dat 'n oorlas nie veroorsaak word nie;

(d) sodanige pluimvee op 'n behoorlike wyse voer, sonder om 'n oorlas te veroorsaak of om knaagdiere, vlieë of luise aan te lok, en enige oorblywende voedsel of ander bederfbare stowwe moet minstens een keer per dag uit so 'n pluimveehok en ingekampde -kamp verwyder word;

(e) gereeld so 'n pluimveehok en ingekampde -kamp reukloos maak, ontsmet, ontluis of herstel: Met dien verstande dat die mediese beampte 'n kennisgewing aan die eienaar, okkupeerder, of persoon met gesag oor die perseel, kan besorg waarin vereis word dat sodanige reukverwydering, ontsmetting en ontluising of herstelling moet geskied, redelikerwyse so dikwels as wat die mediese beampte vereis. Sodanige kennisgewing moet 'n redelike tydperk bepaal vir die aanvang, asook vir die voltooiing van die besondere verslae;

(f) alle pluimveeos in metaal- of ander rotdigte houers bewaar op so 'n wyse dat dit ontoeganklik is vir knaagdiere.

Sanitêre Toestande van Persele.

(6) Niemand mag enige pluimvee-afval, vuilgoed of mis, aanhou, plaas, gooi, laat bly op of in enige perseel op so 'n wyse of vir so 'n tydperk dat dit die uitbroei op, of die aanlok van vlieë, knaagdiere of luise na persele begunstig nie.

Pluimvee mag nie 'n Oorlas wees nie.

(7) Niemand mag pluimvee aanhou op so 'n wyse dat dit tot oorlas van sy bure of ander strek nie, deur-

(c) A battery system which is not enclosed with walls shall be provided with a roof, as prescribed in subsection (3)(f) and with gutters and downpipes. The roof shall be supported by pillars of steel, concrete or bricks plastered smoothly from floor level to eaves' height.

(d) An unobstructed space of 0,5 m shall be maintained at all times between walls and poultry cages.

(e) Sufficient clean water shall be available for cleaning the battery system and floor.

(f) No wood of whatever nature shall be used in the construction of poultry cages.

(g) The system shall at all times be kept in a clean and hygienic condition, free from rodents, lice, parasites and offensive smells.

Sanitary Conditions of Poultry-houses.

(5) Any person keeping poultry in any poultry-house and enclosed runway shall —

(a) maintain such poultry-house and enclosed runway at all times in a sanitary condition, free from rodents, vermin and parasites;

(b) limewash such poultry-house internally and externally as often as circumstances dictate;

(c) remove daily all droppings from such poultry-house and cause all such poultry manure to be stored in a non-corrosive metal bin with a close-fitting cover, or bury such removed manure under at least 300 mm of ground, the latter to be rammed down thoroughly thereafter, and in such a manner that a nuisance is not caused;

(d) feed such poultry in a proper manner so as not to cause a nuisance or to attract rodents, flies or vermin, and any residual food or other putrefiable matter shall be removed at least once every day from the poultry-house and enclosed runway;

(e) regularly deodorise, disinfect, disinfest or repair any poultry-house and enclosed runway: Provided that the medical officer may serve a notice upon the owner, occupier or person in charge of the premises, requiring such deodorising, disinfecting, disinfesting or repairing to be done within reason as often as is required by the medical officer. Such notice shall stipulate a reasonable period of time for the commencement, likewise for the fulfilment of the particular requirement;

(f) store all poultry food in metal or other rodent-proof containers in such manner as to be inaccessible to rodents.

Sanitary Conditions of Premises.

(6) No person shall keep, place, throw, leave or allow to remain on or in any premises any poultry litter, refuse or manure in such manner or for such period as to favour the breeding on or attraction to premises of flies, rodents or vermin.

Poultry not to be a Nuisance.

(7) No person shall keep poultry in such manner as to cause a nuisance to his neighbours or others in that

dat pluimvee toegelaat word om die perseel onregmatig te betree of 'n lawaai maak, of veroorsaak dat onaangename reuke van mis of ander goed in pluimveehokke of -kampe, of albei, op persele ontstaan.

Ontsierings Verbied.

(8) Geen pluimveehok of ingekampte -kamp of albei mag opgerig word op so 'n wyse dat dit aanstootlik is of 'n ontsiering is vir die munisipaliteit nie, of uit verhouding is met die aantreklikhede van die buurt of omgewing nie en enige ongebruikte pluimveehok of -kamp of albei, of enige pluimveehok of -kamp wat nie aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen nie, moet afgebreek word indien 'n kennisgewing tot die effek, waarin versoek word dat afbreking moet geskied binne 7 dae na 'n besonderse datum in so 'n kennisgewing vervat, aan die eiënaar, okkuperder, of persoon met gesag oor so 'n perseel, besorg word.

Aanhou van Pluimvee in Kratte.

(9) Niemand mag pluimvee in kratte aanhou nie, uitgesonderd vir doeleindes van vervoer, smous, verkoop op goedgekeurde plekke of slagdoeleindes by die Raad se slagpale, in elk van welke gevalle daar nitemin aan die volgende vereistes voldoen moet word:

- Die grootte van die vloer van 'n krat wat kalkoene of ganse bevat, mag nie minder as 0,1 m² per stuk aangehou in so 'n krat, wees nie, en die hoogte van so 'n krat mag nie minder as 750 mm wees nie; vir ander pluimvee moet die onderskeidelike mates 0,05 m² en nie minder as 500 mm hoog wees nie.
- Die vloere van kratte moet van soliede en goedgekeurde ondeurdringbare materiaal gemaak wees.
- Elke krat moet voorsien wees van twee drinkbakke wat in teenoorgestelde hoeke van die krat aangebring is en wanneer die krat in gebruik is, moet die drinkbakke met vars water gevul gehou word; die drinkbakke moet van die nie-stortbare soort wees en mag nie minder as 125 mm diep en minstens 100 mm in deursnee wees nie.
- Elke krat moet voorsien wees van 'n geskikte vergaarbak wat, wanneer die krat in gebruik is, gevul moet word met genoeg vars voedsel een maal in die more en een maal in die namiddag.
- Elke krat mag nie meer as 30 kuikens of halfwas hoenders of 20 hoenders, eende of ander pluimvee van 'n soortgelyke grootte, of 10 kalkoene of ganse bevat nie.
- Verskillende soorte pluimvee mag nie in dieselfde krat geplaas word nie.

Toegang en Inspeksie van Persele.

(10) Die Raad, die mediese beampte of enige ander behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad het, vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, die bevoegdheid om te alle redelike tye van die dag, enige perseel te betree met die doel om inspeksie te doen en in die algemeen te verseker dat die bepalinge van hierdie verordeninge nagekom word.

Toepassing en Inwerkingtreding.

(11) Hierdie verordeninge is van toepassing op die munisipaliteit en tree in werking met ingang van datum

such poultry is allowed to trespass or make a noise, or give rise to offensive smells from manure or other matter in poultry-houses or runways, or both, on premises.

Disfigurements Prohibited.

(8) No poultry-house or enclosed runway or both shall be erected in such manner as to be objectionable or a disfigurement to the municipality, or so as to be out of keeping with the amenities of the neighbourhood or locality, and any disused poultry-house or runway or both, or any poultry-house or runway not conforming to the requirements of these by-laws, shall be demolished if a notice to that effect, calling for demolition within 7 days of a particular date contained in such notice, is served upon the owner, occupier or person in charge of the premises.

Confining of Poultry in Crates.

(9) No person shall keep poultry in crates, except for purposes of transport, hawking, selling at approved places or slaughtering at the Council's abattoir, in any of which instances the following requirements shall nevertheless be complied with:

- The floor area of a crate containing turkeys or geese shall be not less than 0,1 m² per bird confined in such crate, and the height of such crate shall be not less than 750 mm; for other poultry the respective dimensions shall be 0,05 m² and not less than 500 mm in height.
- The floors of crates shall be constructed of solid and approved impervious material.
- Each crate shall be provided with two drinking vessels, fixed in opposite corners of the crate and when the crate is in use, such vessels shall be kept filled with fresh water; the drinking vessels shall be of the unspillable type and not less than 125 mm deep and at least 100 mm in diameter.
- Each crate shall be provided with a suitable receptacle which, when the crate is in use, shall be filled with sufficient fresh food once in the morning and once in the afternoon.
- Each crate shall contain not more than 30 chickens or half-grown fowls or 20 fowls, ducks or other poultry of a similar size or 10 turkeys or geese.
- Different species of poultry shall not be placed in the same crate.

Entry and Inspection of Premises.

(10) The Council, the medical officer or any other duly authorized officer of the Council shall, for the purposes of these by-laws, have power to enter at all reasonable hours in the day-time into or upon any premises for the purpose of making inspection and generally ensuring compliance with the provisions of these by-laws.

Application and Operation.

(11) These by-laws shall be applicable to the municipality and shall operate with effect from date of

van afkondiging af: Met dien verstande dat waar pluimveehuise of ingekampte -kampe of albei reeds by datum van afkondiging bestaan, die persoon wat dit aanhou 'n tydperk van 6 kalendermaande van sodanige datum af, toegelaat word ten einde die nodige struktuurveranderinge in ooreenstemming met hierdie verordeninge aan te bring.

Lees hier: 1. Oortredings en Strawwe.

(12) Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, of nalaat of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van 'n voortdurende oortreding 'n daaglikse boete van hoogstens R4 vir elke dag waarop so 'n oortreding voortduur, na verstryking van 'n deur die Raad aan die persoon bestelde kennisgewing waarin staking binne 7 dae vereis word, opgelê kan word."

2. Deur in artikel 71 —

- (a) in die opskrif die woorde "pluimvee- en" te skrap;
- (b) die uitdrukking "n pluimveehok of hoenderhok, of" te skrap.

3. Deur artikel 72 te wysig deur —

- (a) die opskrif deur die volgende te vervang:

"Duiwéhokke moet sindelik gehou word."; en

- (b) die uitdrukking "pluimveehok, hoenderhok of," te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-77-20

Administrateurskennisgewing 256 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT MARBLE HALL: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD RIOLERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Marble Hall die Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 665 van 8 Junie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis (2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangenem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

PB. 2-4-2-34-95

Administrateurskennisgewing 257 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT NELSPRUIT: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Nelspruit, deur die Raad aangenem by Administrateurskennisgewing 313 van 21 Februarie 1973, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Tarief vir die Lewering van Elektriesiteit onder Deel II van die Bylae soos volg te wysig:

publication: Provided that where poultry-houses or enclosed runways or both, are already in existence at the date of publication hereof, the person keeping the same shall be allowed a period of 6 calendar months from such date in order to make the necessary structural alterations in compliance with these by-laws.

Contraventions and Penalties.

(12) Any person who contravenes or omits or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and upon conviction, liable to a fine not exceeding R100: Provided that in the case of a continuous offence, a daily penalty not exceeding R4 for each day on which such offence is continued after expiry of a written notice served by the Council on such person, calling for discontinuation within 7 days, may be imposed."

2. By the deletion in section 71 —

- (a) in the heading of the words "Poultry and"; and
- (b) of the expression "poultryhouse, runway or".

3. By the deletion in section 72 —

- (a) in the heading of the words "Poultry and"; and
- (b) of the expression "poultryhouse, runway or".

PB. 2-4-2-77-20

Administrator's Notice 256 1 March, 1978

MARBLE HALL MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD DRAINAGE BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Village Council of Marble Hall has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Drainage By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 665, dated 8 June, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council.

PB. 2-4-2-34-95

Administrator's Notice 257 1 March, 1978

NELSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Nelspruit Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 313 dated 21 February, 1973, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending the Tariff for the Supply of Electricity under Part II of the Schedule as follows:

1. Deur items 5 en 6 deur die volgende te vervang:

"S. H. L. Hall & Sons, Limited.

(1) Elektrisiteit word aan H. L. Hall and Sons, Limited gelewer ooreenkomstig 'n ooreenkoms aangegaan deur en tussen die Raad en H. L. Hall and Sons, Limited, op die 28ste dag van November 1974.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:

- (a) Vir alle elektrisiteitsverbruik: Per eenheid: 1,3165c.
- (b) 'n Maksimum aanvraagheffing van R2,61 per kVA per maand of gedeelte daarvan gemeter oor 'n tydperk van 30 agtereenvolgende minute gedurende tussenpose van agtereenvolgende maandelikse aflesings van die aanvraagmeter.

6. Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited.

(1) Elektrisiteit word aan Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited gelewer ooreenkomstig 'n ooreenkoms aangegaan deur en tussen die Raad en Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited, op die 26ste dag van April 1977.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:

- (a) Indien die maksimum kVA aanvraag nie 300 kVA geregistreer oor enige 30 agtereenvolgende minute gedurende tussenpose tussen agtereenvolgende maandelikse aflesings van die toepaslike maksimum aanvraagmeter oorskry nie, is die tarief R3,12 per kVA en 0,8285c per eenheid.
- (b) Indien die maksimum kVA aanvraag 300 kVA oorskry maar nie 500 kVA oorskry soos geregistreer oor enige 30 agtereenvolgende minute gedurende tussenpose tussen agtereenvolgende maandelikse aflesings van die toepaslike maksimum aanvraagmeter, is die tarief soos volg:
 - (i) R3,12 per kVA vir die eerste 300 kVA van maksimum aanvraag.
 - (ii) R3,37 per kVA vir die verdere kVA bo 300 kVA.
 - (iii) 0,8285c per eenheid vir daardie eenhede vereenselwig met die eerste 300 kVA maksimum aanvraag.
 - (iv) 1,1860c per eenheid vir daardie eenhede vereenselwig met die kVA aanvraag bo 300 kVA.
- (c) Indien die maksimum kVA aanvraag 500 kVA geregistreer oor enige 30 agtereenvolgende minute gedurende tussenpose tussen agtereenvolgende maandelikse aflesings van die toepaslike maksimum aanvraagmeter oorskry, is die tarief soos in paragraaf (b) voorgeskryf, met die byvoeging van die volgende:
 - (i) R3,62 per kVA maksimum aanvraag vir die kVA bo 500.
 - (ii) 1,6860c per eenheid vir daardie eenhede vereenselwig met die maksimum aanvraag bo 500 kVA.

2. Deur na item 8 die volgende in te voeg:

1. By the substitution for items 5 and 6 of the following:

"S. H. L. Hall and Sons, Limited.

(1) Electricity shall be supplied to H. L. Hall and Sons, Limited in accordance with an agreement entered into by and between the Council and H. L. Hall and Sons, Limited, on the 28th day of November, 1974.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:

- (a) For all electricity consumed: Per unit: 1,3165c.
- (b) A maximum demand charge of R2,61 per kVA per month or part thereof, metered over a period of 30 consecutive minutes during intervals between successive monthly readings of the demand meter.

6. Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited.

(1) Electricity shall be supplied to Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited in accordance with an agreement entered into by and between the Council and Crocodile Valley Estates (Proprietary) Limited, on the 26th day of April, 1977.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:

- (a) In the event of the maximum kVA demand not exceeding 300 kVA registered over any 30 consecutive minutes during intervals between successive monthly readings of the appropriate maximum demand meter, the tariff shall be R3,12 per kVA and 0,8285c per unit.
- (b) In the event of the maximum kVA demand exceeding 300 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA as registered over any 30 consecutive minutes during intervals between successive monthly readings of the appropriate maximum demand meter, the tariff shall be as follows:
 - (i) R3,12 per kVA for the first 300 kVA of maximum demand.
 - (ii) R3,37 per kVA for the excess kVA above 300 kVA.
 - (iii) 0,8285c per unit for those units associated with the first 300 kVA maximum demand.
 - (iv) 1,1860c per unit for those units associated with the excess kVA demand above 300 kVA.
- (c) In the event of the maximum kVA demand exceeding 500 kVA registered over any 30 consecutive minutes during intervals between successive monthly readings of the appropriate maximum demand meter, the tariff shall be as prescribed in paragraph (b) with the addition of the following:
 - (i) R3,62 per kVA of maximum demand for the excess kVA above 500.
 - (ii) 1,6860c per unit for those units associated with the excess of maximum demand above 500 kVA.

2. By the insertion after item 8 of the following:

"9. Bykomende Toeslag.

'n Bykomende toeslag van 15% op alle bedrae betaalbaar ingevolge items 1 tot en met 4 en 7 word gehef."

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, word geag, op 1 Januarie 1978 in werking te getree het.

PB. 2-4-2-36-22

Administrateurskennisgewing 258 1 Maart 1978

KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

MUNISIPALITEIT NELSPRUIT: WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1872 van 14 Desember 1977, word hierby verbeter deur in item 2(2)(a) van Deel I: Water van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae die uitdrukking "1 000 kl" deur die uitdrukking "7 kl" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-104-22

Administrateurskennisgewing 259 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT PIETERSBURG: SLAGPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing en Bestek van die Verordeninge.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"bestuurder" die persoon wat van tyd tot tyd dié betrekking beklee of in dié hoedanigheid optree, of sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger;

"dier" 'n dier soos dit in die Wet omskryf word;

"eienaar" met betrekking tot 'n dier of tot vleis, iemand wat die alleen- of mede-eienaar daarvan is, en dit sluit die agent van so 'n eienaar in;

"munisipaliteit" die gebied of distrik onder die heer en regsbevoegdheid van die Raad;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Pietersburg, dié Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiezings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampte aan wie dié Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (2) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

"Regulasies" die Staande Regulasies wat kragtens die Wet by Goewermentskennisgewing R.3505 van 9 Oktober 1969 afgekondig is, en van tyd tot tyd gewysig of uitgebrei is;

"slagplaas" die Raad se slagplaas;

"9. Additional Surcharge.

An additional surcharge of 15% on all amounts payable in terms of items 1 to 4 inclusive and 7, shall be levied."

The provisions in this notice contained, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 January, 1978.

PB. 2-4-2-36-22

Administrator's Notice 258 1 March, 1978

CORRECTION NOTICE.

NELSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

Administrator's Notice 1872, dated 14 December, 1977, is hereby corrected by the substitution in the Afrikaans text of item 2(2)(a) of Part I: Water of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule for the expression "1 000 kl" of the expression "7 kl".

PB. 2-4-2-104-22

Administrator's Notice 259 1 March, 1978

PIETERSBURG MUNICIPALITY: ABATTOIR BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions and Scope of By-laws.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"abattoir" means the Council's abattoir;

"Act" means the Animal Slaughter, Meat and Animal Products Hygiene Act, 1967 (Act 87 of 1967), and the Standing Regulations published thereunder as amended from time to time;

"animal" means an animal as defined in the Act;

"Council" means the Town Council of Pietersburg, that Council's Management Committee acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960), and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of subsection (2) of that section to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

"manager" means the person from time to time holding the appointment or acting in the capacity, or his authorized representative;

"meat" means meat as defined in the Act;

"municipality" means the area or district under the control and jurisdiction of the Council;

"owner" in relation to any animal or meat, means any person who is the sole or part owner thereof, and includes the agent of any such owner;

"vleis" vleis soos dit in die Wet omskryf word;

"Wet" die Wet op Higiëne by Dierslag, Vleis en Dierlike Produkte, 1967 (Wet 87 van 1967), en die Staande Regulasies wat daarkragtens uitgevaardig is, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig.

2. Hierdie verordeninge vul die bepalings van die Wet en die Regulasies aan, en 'n uitdrukking wat nie hierin omskryf word nie, maar in die Wet of die Regulasies omskryf word, het die betekenis wat daarin daaraan toegeken word. Ingeval hierdie verordeninge strydig met die Wet of die Regulasies is, is laasgenoemde geldig.

Slagplaasure.

3. Die slagplaas is, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 5, elke dag, uitgesonderd Saterdag, Sondag en openbare vakansiedae, gedurende tye soos die Raad van tyd tot tyd besluit, vir alle doeleindes oop.

4. Die slagplaas is, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 5, op Saterdag, Sondag en openbare vakansiedae oop soos die Raad van tyd tot tyd besluit, sodat diere ingebring kan word, en eienaars hulle diere kan kos gee.

5.(1) Die Raad kan die tye wat die slagplaas oop is, verleng of verkort of die slagplaas heeltemal sluit so lank as wat dit syms insiens nodig of wenslik is om dit te doen.

(2) Niemand mag na die vasgestelde ure of nadat hy deur die bestuurder versoek is, om te vertrek, in die slagplaas bly nie.

Beheer deur die Bestuurder.

6.(1) Elkeen wat die slagplaas gebruik, daar werk of dit betree, moet alle wettige bevels gehoorsaam wat aan hom gegee word deur die bestuurder of deur iemand anders wat behoorlik deur die bestuurder gemaagtig is om sulke bevels te gee.

(2) Iemand wat versuim om aan die bepalings van subartikel (1) te voldoen, stel hom benewens aan 'n ander wettige straf, ook daaraan bloot om na goeddunke van die Raad en vir 'n tydperk wat hy bepaal van die slagplaas uitgesluit te word.

Registrasie van Werknemers.

7.(1)(a) Elkeen wat ten tyde van die inwerkingtreding van hierdie verordeninge as 'n klerk, slagter, karkasskoonmaker, nutsman, skoonmaker, arbeider of ander werker by die slagplaas in diens is, moet binne een maand na dié datum, deur sy werkgever ooreenkomstig die aard van sy werk by die bestuurder geregistreer word, en daarna mag niemand so 'n werknemer in diens neem, en mag geen sodanige werknemer by die slagplaas in diens geneem word nie, tensy hy aldus geregistreer is.

(b) Elke werknemer wat na die datum waarop hierdie verordeninge in werking tree, 'n klerk, slagter, karkasskoonmaker, nutsman, skoonmaker, arbeider of ander werker by die slagplaas in diens neem, moet so 'n werknemer binne 3 dae nadat hy hom in diens geneem het, ooreenkomstig die aard van sy werk by die bestuurder registreer, en daarna mag niemand 'n werknemer in diens neem en mag geen sodanige werknemer by die slagplaas in diens geneem word nie, tensy hy aldus geregistreer is.

"Regulations" means the Standing Regulations published under the Act in terms of Government Notice R.3505, dated 9 October, 1969, as amended or added to from time to time.

2. These by-laws shall be supplementary to the provisions of the Act and the Regulations and any expression not defined herein but defined in the Act or the Regulations shall have the meaning assigned to it there. In the event of any conflict between these by-laws and the Act or the Regulations, the latter shall prevail.

Abattoir Hours.

3. Subject to the provisions of section 5, the abattoir shall be open for all purposes every day, except Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, during such hours as determined by the Council from time to time.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 5, the abattoir shall be open on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays for the purpose of receiving animals and permitting owners to feed their animals during such hours as determined by the Council from time to time.

5.(1) The Council may extend or curtail the hours, or entirely close the abattoir for as long as it is necessary or desirable in its opinion to do so.

(2) No person shall remain in the abattoir after the fixed hours, or after requested by the manager to leave.

Control by Manager.

6.(1) Every person using, employed in or entering the abattoir, shall obey all lawful orders given to him by the manager or by any other person duly authorized by the manager to give such orders.

(2) Any person failing to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) shall at the discretion of the Council be liable, in addition to any other lawful penalty, to be excluded from the abattoir for a period fixed by the Council.

Registration of Employees.

7.(1)(a) Every person employed as a clerk, slaughterman, dresser, handyman, cleaner, labourer or other worker in the abattoir at the date of coming into force of these by-laws, shall within one month after that date be registered by his employer with the manager according to the nature of his work, and thereafter no person shall employ any employee and no such employee shall be so employed in the abattoir unless so registered.

(b) Every employer who takes into his employ at the abattoir a clerk, slaughterman, dresser, handyman, cleaner, labourer or other worker in the abattoir after the date of coming into operation of these by-laws, shall register such employee with the manager according to the nature of his work within 3 days after so employing such employee and thereafter no person shall employ any employee and no such employee shall be so employed in the abattoir unless so registered.

(2) Niemand mag 'n dier in die slagplaas slag nientensy hy skriftelik deur die bestuurder gemagtig is om dit te doen.

(3) Elke aansoeker om registrasie wat, as hy aldus geregistreer word, met die slag van diere of die verpakking, hantering, verwerking of berging van karkasse, vleis of vleisprodukte in die slagplaas te doen sal hê, moet 'n doktersertifikaat aan die bestuurder voorleë waarin daar verklaar word dat hy in goeie gesondheid verkeer en dus geskik vir sodanige werk is.

(4) Die bestuurder kan weier om 'n werknemer te registreer of kan sy registrasie intrek as die werknemer na sy mening nie 'n geskikte en gepaste persoon is om aldus geregistreer te word nie, of as sodanige werknemer skuldig bevind is aan 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge of van enige ander verordeninge van die Raad wat in, of in verband met, die slagplaas begaan is.

Toegang tot Slagplaas

8. Niemand, uitgesonderd 'n werknemer van die Raad of iemand wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 7, geregistreer is, mag die slagplaas binnegaan of gebruik nie, tensy die bestuurder hom uitdruklik daartoe gemagtig het.

Bepërking van die Raad se Aanspreeklikheid

9. Die Raad is hoegenaamd nie aanspreeklik vir skade aan of verlies van 'n dier, 'n karkas, vleis, 'n voertuig of 'n onderdeel daarvan, of enige ander artikel of ding terwyl dit in die slagplaas is nie, of vir die dood of besering van, of vir verlies wat as gevolg van watter oorsaak ook al gely word deur iemand in die slagplaas wat nie 'n werknemer van die Raad is nie, tensy daar bewys is dat sodanige skade, besering, verlies of dood te wyte is aan nalatigheid van die Raad of van enigeen van sy werknemers wat binne die bestek van sy pligte gehandel het.

Werkgewers se Aanspreeklikheid

10. Werkgewers is teenoor die Raad aanspreeklik vir die gedrag en handeling van hulle werknemers in die slagplaas en vir alle skade, uitgesonderd redelike slytasie, wat sodanige werknemers aan die Raad se eiendom berokken.

Inbring en Merk van Diere

11.(1) Elkeen wat 'n dier of diere in die slagplaas inbring, moet, wanneer hy die slagplaas binnegaan, die volgende besonderhede met betrekking tot die dier of diere aan die bestuurder verstrek:

- 'n Beskrywing daarvan en die getal wat ingebring word;
- die merk waarna in subartikel (2) verwys word;
- die naam en adres van die eienaar;
- sodanige nadere besonderhede as wat die bestuurder verlang.

(2) Elke dier wat in die slagplaas ingebring word, moet gemerk wees met 'n onderskeidingsmerk wat die bestuurder goedgekeur en geregistreer het.

(2) No person shall slaughter any animal in the abattoir unless he holds the written authority of the manager to do so.

(3) Every applicant for registration who, if so registered, will engage in the slaughter of an animal or the packing, handling, processing or storing of a carcass, meat or animal product in the abattoir, shall furnish to the manager a medical certificate that he is in good health and fit for such employment.

(4) The manager may refuse or cancel the registration of any employee where in the manager's opinion such employee is not a fit and proper person to be so registered or has been convicted of any contravention of these by-laws or any other by-laws of the Council when committed in or in connection with the abattoir.

Entry to Abattoir

8. Unless specifically authorized thereto by the manager, no person other than an employee of the Council or a person registered in terms of section 7 shall enter or use the abattoir.

Limitation of Council's Liability

9. Save where such damage, injury, loss or death is proved to be due to the negligence of the Council or of any of its employees acting within the scope of his employment, the Council shall not be liable for any damage to or the loss of any animal, carcass, meat, any vehicle or any accessory thereof or any other article or thing in any manner whatsoever while in the abattoir, nor for the death of, injury to or loss suffered from any cause whatsoever by any person in the abattoir who is not an employee of the Council.

Employer's Responsibility

10. Employers shall be responsible to the Council for the conduct and behaviour in the abattoir of their employees and for any damage, other than fair wear and tear, caused to the property of the Council by such employees.

Entry and Marking of Animals

11.(1) Every person bringing an animal or animals into the abattoir shall, on entering the abattoir, furnish the manager with the following particulars relating to such animal or animals:

- The description thereof and the number brought in;
- the mark referred to in subsection (2);
- the name and address of the owner;
- such further information as the manager may require.

(2) Every animal brought into the abattoir shall be marked with an identification mark approved of and registered by the manager.

Kraling van Diere.

12. Elke dier wat in die slagplaas ingebring word, moet deur die eienaar gekraal word in 'n plek wat die bestuurder bepaal en mag nie sonder die toestemming van die bestuurder daaruit verwyder word nie, behalwe om geslag te word.

Die Verkoop van Lewendige Diere binne die Slagplaas en die Verwydering van Lewendige Diere uit die Slagplaas is Verbied.

13.(1) Niemand mag 'n lewendige dier binne die slagplaas verkoop of te koop aanbied of uitstal nie.

(2) Geen lewendige dier wat in die slagplaas ingebring is, mag lewendig uit die slagplaas verwyder word nie, behalwe ingevolge magtiging van, en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat gestel word in 'n permit wat 'n Staatsveearts kragtens die bepalings van die Wet op Dieresiektes en -parasiete, 1956, uitgereik het.

Daaglikse Opgaaf van Diere wat Geslag word.

14. Elkeen wat 'n dier in die slagplaas slag of laat slag, moet op dieselfde dag as wat die dier geslag word of binne sodanige langer tydperk as wat die bestuurder toelaat, 'n skriftelike opgaaf van die getal en soort diere wat geslag is, asook alle nadere besonderhede met betrekking tot die geslagte diere wat die bestuurder vereis, aan hom voorleë.

Die Tyd Waarbinne Diere Geslag Moet Word.

15.(1) Elkeen wat 'n dier in die slagplaas inbring of laat inbring om geslag te word, moet sorg dat so 'n dier binne die tydperk wat by die Regulasies voorgeskryf word, geslag word.

(2) 'n Dier wat nie binne sodanige tydperk geslag is nie, kan in opdrag van die bestuurder geslag word, en hy kan die karkas verkoop of op 'n ander wyse daarvoor beskik. Die geld waarvoor so 'n karkas verkoop word, moet aan die eienaar uitbetaal word nadat enige bedrag wat die eienaar verskuldig is aan onkoste verbonde aan die huisves, voer en slag van die dier en die opberg van die karkas voor of na dit verkoop is, daarvan afgetrek is.

Die Reëling van Slagtye en -beurte.

16.(1) Die bestuurder kan reël wanneer, in watter volgorde en op watter plek 'n dier geslag en skoongemaak moet word, asook wanneer en in watter volgorde die karkasse van geslagte diere uit die slagplaas verwyder moet word.

(2) Niemand mag die karkas van 'n dier in 'n kamer, saal of ander plek in die slagplaas ophang of laat ophang, of toelaat of duld dat dit daar opgehang word nie, tensy die bestuurder magtiging verleen het dat dit mag geskied.

Die Gebruik, Verwydering en Inbring van Toebehore, Uitrusting en Meubels.

17.(1) Niemand mag enige masjinerie, toebehore, uitrusting of gereëskap wat aan die Raad behoort of deur hom verskaf is, gebruik nie, behalwe vir die doel waarvoor dit bestem is, of mag dit sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die bestuurder uit die slagplaas verwyder nie.

Penning of Animals.

12. Every animal brought into the abattoir shall be penned by the owner in the place required by the manager and shall not be removed therefrom without the permission of the manager, except for the purpose of being slaughtered.

Sale of Live Animals within the Abattoir and Removal of Live Animals from the Abattoir prohibited.

13.(1) No person shall sell, offer or expose for sale any live animal within the abattoir.

(2) No live animal brought into the abattoir shall be removed from the abattoir alive, except under authority of and subject to the conditions specified in a permit issued by a Government Veterinary Officer in terms of the Animal Diseases and Parasites Act, 1956.

Daily Return of Animals Slaughtered.

14. Every person slaughtering or causing to be slaughtered any animal in the abattoir shall furnish to the manager on the same day as such slaughter takes place or within such extended period as the manager may allow, a written return reflecting the number and kind of animals slaughtered, together with any further information relating to such slaughtered animals as the manager may require.

Time Within which Animals to be Slaughtered.

15.(1) Every person bringing or causing to be brought into the abattoir any animal for slaughter shall cause such animal to be slaughtered within the period specified in the Regulations.

(2) Any animal not so slaughtered within such period may be slaughtered on the instructions of the manager who may dispose of the carcass by sale or otherwise. The proceeds of any sale of such carcass shall be paid to the owner after the deduction therefrom of any amount due by the owner in respect of the accommodation, feeding and slaughtering of such animal and the storage of the carcass either before or after its sale.

Regulation of Time and Order of Slaughtering.

16.(1) The manager may regulate the time, order and place for the slaughter and dressing of any animal and the time and order of removal from the abattoir of carcasses of slaughtered animals.

(2) No person shall hang or cause, permit or suffer to be hung, the carcass of any animal in any room, hall or other place in the abattoir, unless the manager has authorized the hanging therein of such carcass.

Use, Removal and Introduction of Fittings, Equipment and Furniture.

17.(1) No person shall use any machinery, fitting, equipment or implement owned or supplied by the Council, except for the purpose for which it is intended, nor remove the same from the abattoir without the written permission of the manager.

(2) Niemand mag 'n masjien, toebehoorsel, 'n stuk uitrusting of gereedskap wat aan die Raad behoort of deur hom verskaf is, opsetlik of deur nalatigheid beskadig nie.

(3) Niemand mag enige meubels, toebehore, masjinerie of uitrusting in die slagplaas inbring of daar hou, tensy hy vooraf die skriftelike goedkeuring van die bestuurder daartoe verkry het. Indien geen goedkeuring verkry is nie, of indien goedkeuring teruggetrek word, moet die betrokke artikel uit die slagplaas verwyder word, en as dit nie binne 7 dae nadat die bestuurder per vooruitbetaalde, geregistreerde pos 'n skriftelike kennisgewing op voornoemde persoon self of op sy beoorlik-gemagtigde agent, aan hom gestuur het waarby hy aangesê word om dit te verwyder, verwyder word nie, kan die Raad dit na goeëdunke verwyder en verkoop. Die opbrengs uit die verkoop daarvan moet aan die eienaar uitbetaal word nadat enige bedrag wat die eienaar verskuldig is aan onkoste verbonde aan die opberg, vervoer of verkoop daarvan, eers afgetrek is.

Verkeersreëling.

18.(1) Niemand mag met 'n voertuig vinniger as 10 km/h in die slagplaas ry, of iemand daarmee laat ry nie.

(2) Niemand mag 'n voertuig op 'n ander plek as wat die bestuurder aanwys, binne die slagplaas parkeer nie.

(3) Niemand mag 'n voertuig in 'n ruimte langs die laaiplatform van die hangsaal laat staan nie, tensy so 'n voertuig gelaai of afgelaai word.

Sindelikheid.

19.(1) Elkeen wat 'n sluitkas gebruik wat die Raad verskaf, moet so 'n sluitkas tot voldoening van die bestuurder in 'n sindelike toestand hou.

(2) Niemand mag vuilgoed of rommel elders in die slagplaas as in die houters wat die Raad vir dié doel verskaf het, gooi of neersit nie.

Vermorsing van Water.

20. Niemand wat in die slagplaas werkzaam is, mag moedswillig of op nalatige wyse water vermors nie, maar moet toesien dat die kraan onmiddellik na gebruik behoorlik toegemaak word.

Wegruiming van Afval.

21. Geen pote, pens, afval of ander ingewande mag vir langer as twee ure nadat die dier geslag is in die slagplaas gelaat word nie en alle pote, pense, afval of ander ingewande wat nie soos voorgeskryf, verwyder word nie, moet volgens opdrag van die bestuurder mee weggedoen word.

Bloed en Mis.

22. Alle bloed, mis en ander afval behoort aan die Raad.

Weiering van Toegang.

23. Niemand mag binne die munisipaliteit enige dier soos omskryf in die Wet, op enige ander plek as in die slagplaas slag of laat slag, of toelaat dat dit daar geslag word nie, en niemand mag die vleis van beëste, skape, bokke, varke of ander diere wat buite die muni-

(2) No person shall wilfully or carelessly damage any machine, fitting, equipment or implement owned or supplied by the Council.

(3) No person shall introduce into or keep in the abattoir any furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment, except with the prior written approval of the manager. If no approval is obtained or if the approval is withdrawn, such article shall be removed from the abattoir and if not removed within 7 days after the despatch to the said person or his duly authorized agent by prepaid registered post of written notice by the manager requiring such removal, the article shall be removed and disposed of by the Council in any manner it thinks fit. The proceeds of any sale of such article shall be paid to the owner after the deduction therefrom of any amount due by the owner in respect of the storage, transport or sale thereof.

Regulation of Traffic.

18.(1) No person shall drive or cause to be driven any vehicle within the abattoir at a speed exceeding 10 km/h.

(2) No person shall park any vehicle within the abattoir elsewhere than at a place allotted by the manager.

(3) No person shall permit any vehicle to occupy a space adjacent to the hanging hall loading platform, except while such vehicle is being loaded or off-loaded.

Cleanliness.

19.(1) Every person using a locker provided by the Council shall keep such locker in a clean condition to the satisfaction of the manager.

(2) No person shall throw or deposit any refuse or litter in any place in the abattoir elsewhere than in the receptacles provided by the Council for that purpose.

Wasting Water.

20. No person engaged in the abattoir shall wilfully or carelessly waste water, but shall cause the tap to be properly turned off immediately after he has finished using same.

Disposal of Offal.

21. No feet, tripe, offal or other entrails shall be left in the abattoir for longer than 2 hours after the animal is slaughtered, and all feet, tripe, offal or other entrails not removed as prescribed, shall be disposed of as the manager may direct.

Blood and Manure.

22. All blood, manure and other refuse shall belong to the Council.

Refusal of Admission.

23. No person shall slaughter or cause or suffer to be slaughtered within the municipality, any animal as defined in the Act at any place other than in the abattoir, and no person shall sell or expose for sale or cause or suffer to be sold or exposed for sale, the flesh

sipaliteit geslag is, verkoop of vir verkoop uitstal, laat verkoop of vir verkoop laat uitstal of toelaat dat dit gedoen word nie, tensy sodanige beeste, skape, bokke, varke of ander diere geslag is op plekke wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is: Met dien verstande dat geen bepaling in hierdie artikel vervat, beskou moet word, as 'n vrystelling van inspeksie, brandmerk of stempel van sodanige geslagte diere nie.

Gelde.

24.(1) Die geldê vir die gebruik van die slagplaas is dié wat die Abattoirkommissie van tyd tot tyd kragtens artikel 21 van die Wet op die Abattoirbedryf, 1976 (Wet 54 van 1976), voorskryf, en wat op die hoofkennisgewingbord in die kantoor van die bestuurder in die slagplaas vertoon word.

(2) Elke slagter wat van die slagplaas gebruik maak, moet aan die Raad 'n kontant deposito betaal of 'n goedgekeurde waarborg vir die betaling van sodanige gelde, gelykstaande met twee maande se gelde, verstrek.

(3) Elkeen wat van die slagplaas gebruik maak en wat nie besigheid as 'n slagter doen nie, moet alle vorderings kontant betaal.

(4) Niemand wat in gebreke bly om die kontant deposito of waarborg te gee, word toegelaat om enige slagting by die slagplaas te doen nie.

Strafbepaling.

25. Iemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of wat versuim om daaraan te voldoen, of wat veroorsaak of toelaat of duld dat iemand anders dit oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, begaan 'n misdryf, en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R200 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 6 maande.

Herroeping van Verordeninge.

26. Die Abattoirverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Pietersburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 125 van 13 Maart 1935, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-2-24

Administrateurskennisgewing 260

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT PIET RETIEF: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Piet Retief die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, soos gewysig by Administrateurskennisgewing 378 van 30 Maart 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Piet Retief, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby geskrap.

PB. 2-4-2-176-25

of, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs or other animal slaughtered outside the municipality, unless such cattle, sheep, goats, pigs or other animal have been slaughtered at places approved of by the Council: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to exempt such slaughtered animals from examination, branding or stamping.

Charges.

24.(1) The charges for the use of the abattoir shall be as prescribed by the Abattoir Commission from time to time in terms of section 21 of the Abattoir Industry Act, 1976 (Act 54 of 1976), and as displayed on the principal notice board in the office of the manager at the abattoir.

(2) Every slaughterman who makes use of the abattoir shall pay a cash deposit or submit an approved guarantee to the Council for the payment equal to two months' charges.

(3) Every person who makes use of the abattoir and who does not do business as a butcher, shall pay all charges in cash.

(4) No person who fails to pay the charges in cash or to submit the guarantee, shall be allowed to slaughter at the abattoir.

Penalties.

25. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with, or who causes, permits or suffers any other person to contravene or fail to comply with, any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R200 or, in default of payment, imprisonment not exceeding 6 months.

Revocation of By-laws.

26. The Abattoir By-laws of the Pietersburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 125, dated 13 March, 1935, as amended, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-2-24

Administrator's Notice 260

1 March, 1978

PIET RETIEF MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Piet Retief, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August, 1972, as amended by Administrator's Notice 378, dated 30 March, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Piet Retief Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February, 1951, as amended, is hereby deleted.

PB. 2-4-2-176-25

Administrateurskennisgewing 261

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT POTCHEFSTROOM: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Potchefstroom, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 509 van 1 Augustus 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur item (7) van Deel D, Algemeen onder Bylae B deur die volgende te vervang:

"(7) Alle gelde onder Dele A, B en C is verskuldig op die laaste dag van elke maand en betaalbaar op 'n datum in die volgende maand wat deur die Raad vasgestel word.

(8) Rente teen die maksimum rentekoers soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Administrateur ingevolge artikel 49(3) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939 vasgestel, of teen sodanige laer rentekoers as wat die Raad bepaal, word gehef op alle bedrae wat nie op vervaldatum betaal is nie."

PB. 2-4-2-34-26

Administrateurskennisgewing 262

1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT POTGIETERSRUS: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE LISENSIERING VAN LOODGIETERS EN RIOOLAANLEERS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"loodgieterswerk" alle werk in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van dreken vuilwatertoehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en kleppe en die aanle van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkieings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960) aan hom gedelegeer is;

"rioolaanlewerk" alle werk in verband met die aanle, herstel of verwyder van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole, en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik- en vervangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke;

"Stadsingenieur" die beampte wat op daardie tyd in die Raad se diens die amp van Stadsingenieur beklee

Administrator's Notice 261

1 March, 1978

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Potchefstroom Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 509, dated 1 August, 1962, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for item (7) of Part D, General under Schedule B of the following:

"(7) All charges under Parts A, B and C shall be due on the last day of each month and payable on a date in the following month which shall be determined by the Council.

(8) Interest at the maximum rate as fixed from time to time by the Administrator in terms of section 49(3) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, or at such lower rate of interest as determined by the Council, shall be levied on all amounts outstanding on the due date."

PB. 2-4-2-34-26

Administrator's Notice 262

1 March, 1978

POTGIETERSRUS MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"Council" means the Town Council of Potgietersrus and includes the management committee of that Council and any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"drainlaying work" means any work performed in connection with the laying, repair or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks;

"plumbing work" means any work performed in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains);

"Town Engineer" means the officer for the time being holding office under the Council as Town Engi-

of deur die Raad aangestel of gemagtig is om die pligte van gemelde amp uit te voer, en sluit ook die bevoegde beambte van die Raad in die Departement van die Stadsingenieur in.

Benodigde Lisensie.

2. Niemand mag in verband met die installering, verandering of herstel van enige rioleringsstelsel wat by die munisipale riool aangesluit is of aangesluit gaan word vir die afvoer van drek- of vuilwater, uitgesonderd reënwater, loodgieters, of rioolaanlêwerk doen, of iemand anders dit laat doen of toelaat dat hy dit doen nie, tensy hy 'n geldige lisensie uitgereik deur die Raad besit wat hom toelaat om sodanige werk te doen.

Uitreiking van Lisensies.

3. Die Raad reik die betrokke lisensie aan 'n loodgieter of 'n rioolaanlêer of albei uit mits hy —

(a) Dele I en II van die Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers met goeie gevolg afgeleë het; of

(b) 'n ambagsman is wat 'n deur die Raad erkende loodgieters- of rioolaanlêerslisensie van 'n plaaslike owerheid besit, en in Deel II van die Raad se Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers geslaag het.

Lisensie-Eksamen.

4. Iemand wat 'n lisensie ingevolge hierdie verordeninge wil bekom, moet die Raad se eksamen op 'n deur die Raad van tyd tot tyd bepaalde plek en tyd aflê.

Die eksamenvakke verskyn in Bylae A hierby, en moet met goeie gevolg in twee gedeeltes afgeleë word, naamlik: —

Deel I: Praktiese toets.

Deel II: Toets oor Verordeninge en die Teorie.

Voorlopige Lisensies.

5. Die Raad kan aan 'n loodgieter of 'n rioolaanlêer 'n voorlopige lisensie uitreik om drie maande lank binne die Munisipaliteit te werk op die uitdruklike voorwaarde dat hy die eksameninskrywingsvorme invul en die nodige bedrag betaal sodat hy binne gemelde tydperk die Eksamen vir Loodgieters en Rioolaanlêers kan doen, en op voorwaarde verder dat 'n gelisensieerde persoon in beheer is van die werk waaraan hy besig is.

Toon van Lisensie.

6. Iemand wat besig is met loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk waarna in artikel 2 verwys word, moet sy lisensie toon indien 'n bevoegde beambte van die Raad hom daarom vra.

Boete.

7. Iemand wat die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree, stel hom bloot aan 'n boete van hoogstens R100.

Intrekking van Lisensie.

8. Die Raad kan 'n lisensie wat aan 'n loodgieter of rioolaanlêer toegestaan is, te eniger tyd ingevolge artikel 132(8)(d) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, intrek indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat die betrokke enige loodgieters- of rioolaanlêwerk op 'n nalatige of onvakkundige wyse tot nadeel van

neer of appointed or authorized by the Council to discharge the duties of that office and includes duly authorized officers of the Council in the Department of the Town Engineer.

Licence Required.

2. No person shall carry out and no person shall cause or allow any other person to carry out any plumbing or drainlaying work for the installation, alteration or repair of any system of drainage connected or intended to be connected with any municipal sewer or drainage work for draining soil- or waste-water other than stormwater drainage, unless such person is in possession of a valid licence issued by the Council permitting him to perform such work.

Issuing of Licences.

3. The Council shall issue the relative licence to a plumber or a drainlayer, or both, provided —

(a) he has passed Parts I and II of the Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers; or

(b) is an artisan in possession of a plumber's or drainlayer's licence issued by a local authority recognised by the Council and has passed Part II of the Council's Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers.

Examination for Licences.

4. Any person wishing to obtain a licence under these by-laws shall submit himself to examination by the Council in such place and at such times as the Council may from time to time lay down.

The subjects upon which such examination shall be made are listed in Schedule A hereto and must be passed in two sections, viz.: —

Part I: Practical Test.

Part II: By-laws and Theoretical Test.

Provisional Licences.

5. The Council may issue a provisional licence to a plumber or drainlayer to do work within the municipality for a period of three months on the express condition that he completes the examination entry forms and pays the necessary fee which will enable him to take the Examination for Plumbers and Drainlayers within such period and provided further that the work in hand is under the control of a licensed person.

Licence to be Produced.

6. When called upon to do so by any duly authorized officer of the Council, any person engaged on plumbing or drainlaying work referred to in section 2 shall produce his licence.

Penalty.

7. Any person contravening the provisions of these by-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding R100.

Cancellation of Licence.

8. The Council may at any time, in terms of section 132(8)(d) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, cancel any licence granted to any plumber or drainlayer if the Council is satisfied that such person has performed any plumbing or drainlaying work in a neg-

iemand of eiendom of in stryd met enige van die Raad se verordeninge verrig het: Met dien verstande dat voordat sodanige intrekking geskied, die betrokke loodgieter of rioolaanlêer die geleentheid gebied word om voor 'n komitee van die Raad te verskyn om homself te verdedig. Ingeval die lisensie ingetrek word, moet dit onverwyld aan die Stadsingenieur terugbesorg word.

Duplikaatlisensie.

9. Die oorspronklike lisensie word gratis uitgereik, maar duplikate daarvan word uitgereik teen betaling van 50c elk.

BYLAE A.

VAKKE VIR DIE LOODGIETERS- EN RIOOLAANLÊERSEKSAMEN.

Die in artikel 4 van hierdie verordeninge genoemde vakke is die volgende:

Loodgieterseksamen.

Deel I — Praktiese ambagstoets wat die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding afneem (S.O.V.T.).

Deel II — Toets oor verordeninge en die teorie.

- Loodgieterswerk (metodes, materiale, groottes, hellings, pyptoebehore).
- Drek- en vuilwatertoebehore.
- Rioleringsverordeninge (gedeeltes oor loodgieterswerk).
- Sketsing, op die verskafte tekening, van loodgieterswerk plattegronds, in deursnee en in aansig.

Rioolaanlêerseksamen.

Deel I — Praktiese toets.

- Uitleë en nivellering van riole.
- Aanlê en las van erderiole.
- Gebruikmaking van riooltoebehore.
- Maak van mangate of inspeksiekamers en die konstruksie van sliks- en vetvangers, rioolputte en dergelike dinge.
- Toets van riole.

Deel II — Toets oor verordeninge en die teorie.

- Materiale wat gebruik word en hul eienskappe, asook kennis van riooltoebehore.
- Rioolaanlêwerk (metode, hoogtes en hellings).
- Rioleringsverordeninge (gedeeltes oor rioolaanlêery).
- Aanduiding, op die verskafte tekening van riole plattegronds en in deursnee.

BYLAE B.

VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Potgietersrus.

Afdeling Stadsingenieur en Boutoesigbyafdeling.

No. _____ Uitreikdatum _____ 19__

ligent or unworkmanlike manner to the injury of any person or property or contrary to any of the Council's by-laws: Provided that prior to such cancellation such plumber or drainlayer shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing before a committee of the Council and being heard in his own defence. In the event of the licence being cancelled, it shall be returned forthwith to the Town Engineer.

Duplicate Licence.

9. The original licence shall be issued free of charge, but duplicates thereof shall be issued at a charge of 50c each.

SCHEDULE A.

SUBJECTS FOR THE EXAMINATION FOR PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS.

The following are the subjects referred to in section 4 of these by-laws:

Examination for Plumbers.

Part I — Practical Trade Test conducted by the Department of National Education. (C.O.T.T.)

Part II — By-laws and Theoretical Test.

- Plumbing Work (methods, materials, sizes, grades, pipe fittings).
- Soil- and waste-water fittings.
- Drainage By-laws (plumbing sections).
- Sketching plumbing work in plan, section and elevation on drawing provided.

Examination for Drainlayers.

Part I — Practical Test.

- Setting out and levelling of drains.
- Laying and jointing of earthenware drains.
- Use of drain fittings.
- Building of manholes or inspection chambers and the construction of silt and grease traps, gullies and the like.
- Testing of drains.

Part II — By-laws and Theoretical Test.

- Materials used and their properties and knowledge of drain fittings.
- Drainlaying work (method, levels and grades).
- Drainage By-laws (drainlaying sections).
- indicating drains in plan and section on drawing provided.

SCHEDULE B.

FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO PLUMBERS.

Town Council of Potgietersrus.

Department of Town Engineer and Building Survey
Sub-department.

No. _____ Date of issue _____ 19__

Loodgieterslisensie.

Mr. word hiermee gelisensieer as 'n loodgieter kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs en word gemagtig om enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwater-toebehore, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en -kleppe en die aanle van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole.

STADSINGENIEUR.

**HANDTEKENING VAN
GELISENSIEERDE**

Identiteitsnommer

L.W. — Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 8 van die Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

BYLAE C.**VORM VAN DIE LISENSIE WAT AAN RIOOL-
AANLEËRS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.**

Stadsraad van Potgietersrus.

Afdeling Stadsingenieur en Boutoesigbyafdeling.

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Riolaanleërslisensie.

Meneer word hiermee gelisensieer as 'n riolaanleër kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs en word gemagtig om enige werk te doen in verband met die aanle, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole, en die konstruksie van riolputte, slik en vetvangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septicse tenke.

STADSINGENIEUR.

**HANDTEKENING VAN
GELISENSIEERDE**

Identiteitsnommer

L.W. — Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 8 van die Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs, kan die Raad die lisensie te eniger tyd intrek.

BYLAE D.**VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN
LOODGIETERS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.**

Stadsraad van Potgietersrus.

Afdeling Stadsingenieur en Boutoesigbyafdeling.

No. Uitreikdatum 19.....

Plumber's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licenced as a plumber under the Council's By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorized to perform any plumbing and work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains).

TOWN ENGINEER

SIGNATURE OF LICENCEE

Identity No.

N.B. — Subject to the provisions of section 8 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

SCHEDULE C.**FORM OF LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO DRAIN-
LAYERS.**

Town Council of Potgietersrus.

Department of Town Engineer and Building Survey
Sub-department.

No. Date of issue 19.....

Drainlayer's Licence.

Mr. is hereby licensed as a drainlayer under the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers and is authorized to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks, and septic tanks.

TOWN ENGINEER

SIGNATURE OF LICENCEE

Identity No.

N.B. — Subject to the provisions of section 8 of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers, the Council may cancel this licence at any time.

SCHEDULE D.**FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE ISSUED
TO PLUMBERS.**

Town Council of Potgietersrus.

Department of Town Engineer and Building Survey
Sub-department.

No. Date of issue 19.....

Voorlopige Loodgieterslisensie.

Meneer word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalinge van die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs, enige loodgieterswerk te doen in verband met die konstruksie, bevestiging, herstel of verwydering van drek- en vuilwatertoebehoere, drek- en vuilwaterpype, ventilasiepype, spoelbakke en kleppe en die aanle van gietysterpype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd erdepype) vir perseelriole.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

STADSINGENIEUR

HANDTEKENING VAN
..... (LOODGIETER

Identiteitsnommer

BYLAE E.

VORM VAN VOORLOPIGE LISENSIE WAT AAN RIOOLAANLEËRS UITGEREIK MOET WORD.

Stadsraad van Potgietersrus.

Afdeling Stadsingenieur en Boutoesigbyafdeling.

No. Uitreikdatum 19

Voorlopige Riolaanleërlisensie.

Meneer word hiermee toegelaat om, behoudens die bepalinge van die Raad se Verordeninge betreffende die Lisensiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs, enige werk te doen in verband met die aanle, herstel of verwydering van erdepype of pype van ander goedgekeurde materiaal (uitgesonderd gietysterpype) vir perseelriole en die konstruksie van rioolputte, slik- en vetvangers, mangate, kamers, opgaartenke en septiese tenke.

Die voorlopige lisensie geld vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande van sy uitreikdatum af.

STADSINGENIEUR.

HANDTEKENING VAN
..... RIOOLAANLEËR

Identiteitsnommer

PB. 2-4-2-136-27

Administrateurskennisgewing 263 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT VENTERSDORP: HERROEPING VAN VERLOFREGULASIES.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat hy ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die herroeping van die Verlofregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 553 van 26 Julie 1950, soos gewysig.

PB. 2-4-2-54-35

Plumber's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any plumbing work in connection with the construction, fixing, repair or removal of soil- and waste-water fittings, soil- and waste-water pipes, ventilation pipes, flushing cisterns and flushing valves and the laying of cast-iron drains or drains of other approved material (excluding earthenware drains) subject to the provisions of the By-laws for the licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence is valid for a period not exceeding three months from date of issue.

TOWN ENGINEER

SIGNATURE OF PLUMBER

Identity No.

SCHEDULE E.

FORM OF PROVISIONAL LICENCE TO BE ISSUED TO DRAINLAYERS.

Town Council of Potgietersrus.

Department of Town Engineer and Building Survey Sub-department.

No. Date of issue 19

Drainlayer's Provisional Licence.

Mr. is hereby permitted to perform any work in connection with the laying, repairing or removal of earthenware drains or drains of other approved material (excluding cast-iron drains), and the construction of gullies, silt and grease traps, manholes, chambers, conserving tanks and septic tanks, subject to the provisions of the By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers.

This provisional licence is valid for a period not exceeding three months from date of issue.

TOWN ENGINEER

SIGNATURE OF DRAINLAYER

Identity No.

PB. 2-4-2-136-27

Administrator's Notice 263 1 March 1978

VENTERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: REVOCATION OF LEAVE REGULATIONS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that he has in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance approved of the revocation of the Leave Regulations of the Ventersdorp Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 553, dated 26 July, 1950, as amended.

PB. 2-4-2-54-35

Administrateurskennisgewing 264 1 Maart 1978

WYSIGING VAN STANDAARDELEKTRISITEITS-
VERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur wysig hierby ingevolge artikel 96bis(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig, by Administrateurskennisgewing 1627 van 24 November 1971, deur artikel 31 te hernoem 31(1) en na subartikel (1) die volgende subartikel in te voeg:

“(2) Die ingenieur kan van ’n verbruiker wat ’n meerfasige toevoer het, vereis om sy elektriese las, soos deur die ingenieur goedgekeur, oor die toevoerfasies te versprei en hy kan sodanige toestelle as wat hy nodig ag, in die betrokke verbruikersaansluiting aanbring om te verseker dat aan hierdie vereiste voldoen word.”

PB: 2-4-2-36

Administrateurskennisgewing 265 1 Maart 1978

MUNISIPALITEIT SANDTON: AANNAME VAN
STANDAARD RIOLERINGSVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —

(a) dat die Stadsraad van Sandton die Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 665 van 8 Junie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie met die volgende wysigings aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

(i) Deur subartikel (3) van artikel 7 in die Engelse teks wat foutief (4) genommer is, behoortlik as subartikel (3) te nommer.

(ii) Deur in artikel 7(3) die woord “raad”, waar dit die tweede keer voorkom, deur die woord “eienaar” te vervang; en

(b) die volgende Tarief van Gelde uiteengesit in Bylaes A, B en C by genoemde verordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

“TARIEF VAN GELDE.

BYLAE A.

AANSOEKGELDE.

1. Die gelde uiteengesit in item 3 van hierdie Bylae is betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 23(1) ten opsigte van elke aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 20 ingedien is.

2. Die ingenieur stel die gelde betaalbaar ten opsigte van aansoeke ingedien ingevolge artikel 20, in ooreenstemming met item 3 vas, of, in enige spesiale geval, so na as moontlik in ooreenstemming daarmee. Met dien verstande dat enige persoon wat meen dat hy benadeel is as gevolg van enige sodanige vaststelling, die reg tot appèl het op die wyse soos voorgeskryf in artikel 3.

3.(1) Minimum geld betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige aansoek vermeld in items 1 en 2: R10.

Administrator's Notice 264 1 March, 1978

AMENDMENT TO STANDARD ELECTRICITY BY-
LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 96bis(1) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, amends the Standard Electricity By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1627, dated 24 November, 1971, by the renumbering of section 31 to read 31(1) and the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(2) The engineer may require a consumer who takes a multi-phase supply, to distribute his electrical load, as approved by the engineer, over the supply phases and may install such devices in the relevant service connection as he may deem necessary to ensure that this requirement is complied with.”

PB: 2-4-2-36

Administrator's Notice 265 1 March, 1978

SANDTON MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF
STANDARD DRAINAGE BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

(a) that the Town Council of Sandton has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted with the following amendments the Standard Drainage By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 665, dated 8 June, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council.

(i) By correctly numbering as subsection (3), the said subsection of section 7 in the English text which is erroneously numbered (4).

(ii) By the substitution in section 7(3) for the word “council's” of the word “owner's”; and

(b) the following Tariff of Charges set out in Schedules A, B and C to the said by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

“TARIFF OF CHARGES.

SCHEDULE A:

APPLICATION FEES.

1. The fees set out in item 3 of this Schedule shall be payable in terms of section 23(1) in respect of every application lodged in terms of section 20.

2. The engineer shall assess the fees payable in respect of applications lodged in terms of section 20 in accordance with item 3, or, in any special case, as nearly as may be in accordance therewith: Provided that any person aggrieved by any such assessment shall have the right of appeal in the manner prescribed by section 3.

3.(1) Minimum fee payable in respect of any application, referred to in items 1 and 2: R10.

(2) Behoudens die betaling van die minimum geld soos voorgeskryf in subitem (1), word die gelde wat ten opsigte van enige aansiek betaalbaar is, soos volg bereken:

(a) Vir elke 50 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die vloeroppervlakte van die kelder- en grondverdieping van enige gebou wat bedien sal word deur, of die gebruik waarvan regstreeks of onregstreeks verbonde sal wees aan die gebruik van die perseelrioolstelsel: R5.

(b) Vir elke 50 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die vloeroppervlakte van alle verdiepings van 'n gebou anders as wat in paragraaf (a) beskryf word: R2.

(3) Die gelde betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige aansoek om 'n verbouing, wat nie 'n herbouing of uitbreiding tot 'n bestaande perseelrioolstelsel is, nie, is soos volg:

Vir elke verdieping van 'n gebou soos in item 3(2)(a) van hierdie Bylae beskrywe: R10.

4. Gelde betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 22(2) ingedien word: R10.

BYLAE B.

RIOLERINGSSELDE.

DEEL I.

ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE SELDE.

1. Die gelde wat in hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge artikel 5 betaalbaar ten opsigte van die Raad se straatriole en word deur die eienaar van die perseel ten opsigte waarvan die gelde gehef word, betaal.

2.(1) Die uitdrukking 'halfjaar' in hierdie Bylae, beteken die tydperk van ses maande wat op 1 Januarie of op 1 Julie, al na die geval, begin, en die gelde wat gedurende en ten opsigte van elke sodanige halfjaar oploop, is verskuldig en betaalbaar op dieselfde datum as die algemene eiendomsbelasting ten opsigte van sodanige halfjaar. Met dien verstande dat die gelde wat ingevolge Deel VI van hierdie Bylae gehef word, halfjaarliks agteruit betaalbaar is.

(2) Die uitdrukking 'tydperk van twee maande' in hierdie Bylae beteken die tydperk van twee maande met ingang 1 Januarie, 1 Maart, 1 Mei, 1 Julie, 1 September en 1 November van elke jaar, na gelang van die geval, en die gelde wat gedurende of ten opsigte van elke sodanige tydperk van twee maande oploop, is op die eerste dag van sodanige tydperk verskuldig en binne ses weke, na die eerste dag van sodanige tydperk betaalbaar.

3. Waar iemand wat gelas word om ingevolge hierdie Bylae 'n opgawe in te dien of ander inligting te verstrek wat nodig mag wees om die Raad in staat te stel om die gelde ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan bereken, versuim om dit te doen binne 30 dae nadat hy skriftelik kennis ontvang het om dit te doen, moet hy die gelde wat die Raad met die beste inligting tot die Raad se beskikking bereken, betaal.

4. In alle geskille wat ontstaan oor die datum waarop gelde in werking tree, is die beslissing van die Raad afdoende.

(2) Subject to payment of the minimum fee as prescribed in subitem (1), the fees payable in respect of any application shall be calculated as follows:

(a) For every 50 m² or part thereof of the floor area of the basement and ground-floor storeys of any building to be served by, or the use of which will directly or indirectly be associated with the use of the drainage installation: R5.

(b) For every 50 m² or part thereof of the floor area of all storeys of a building other than as described in paragraph (a): R2.

(3) The fees payable in respect of any application for an alteration, not amounting to a reconstruction of; or additions to an existing drainage installation shall be the following:

For each storey of a building as described in item 3(2)(a) of this Schedule: R10.

4. Fee payable in respect of every application submitted in terms of section 22(2): R10.

SCHEDULE B.

DRAINAGE CHARGES.

PART I.

GENERAL RULES REGARDING CHARGES.

1. The charges set out in this Schedule shall in terms of section 5 be payable in respect of the Council's sewers and shall be paid by the owner of the premises in respect of which the charges are levied.

2.(1) The expression 'half-year' in this Schedule means the period of six months beginning on 1 January or 1 July, as the case may be, and the charges accruing during and in respect of each such half-year shall become due and payable on the same date as the general assessment rates in respect of such half-year. Provided that the charges imposed in terms of Part VI of this Schedule shall be payable half-yearly in arrear.

(2) The expression 'two-monthly period' in this Schedule means the period of two months commencing on 1 January, 1 March, 1 May, 1 July, 1 September and 1 November, in each year, as the case may be, and the charges accruing during or in respect of each such two monthly period shall become due on the first day of such period and payable within six weeks after the first day of such period.

3. Where any person who is required to furnish a return in terms of this Schedule or to provide such other information as may be necessary to enable the Council to determine the charges to be made under this Schedule, fails to do so within 30 days after having received written notice to do so, he shall pay such charges as the Council shall assess on the best information available to it.

4. In all cases of dispute as to the date from which a charge becomes applicable, the decision of the Council shall be final.

5. In die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n straat-riool aangesluit is nie, tree die gelde wat ingevolge Dele II, III, IV, V en VI van hierdie Bylae gehef word, in werking vanaf die datum waarop die Raad vereis het dat 'n aansluiting gemaak word, of vanaf die datum waarop die perseel inderdaad aangesluit word, watter datum ook al die vroegste is.

6. Terwyl 'n perseel waarvoor die gelde ingevolge kategorie (8) van item 3 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word, in aanbou en heeltemal onbewoon is, is die gelde ingevolge kategorie (1) van genoemde item voorgeskryf van toepassing, maar onmiddellik nadat die perseel of 'n gedeelte daarvan vir die eerste keer bewoon word, is die volle gelde ingevolge kategorie (8) van genoemde item voorgeskryf, daarop van toepassing.

7. Die gelde wat ingevolge Dele II, V en VI van hierdie Bylae gehef word, bly in die geval van geboue wat heeltemal onbewoon is of wat besig is om gesloop te word, van krag tot op die datum waarop die Raad versoek word om die betrokke opening in die Raad se straatriool te verseel.

8. Waar daar 'n verandering in die aard van die bewoning of die gebruik van 'n perseel plaasvind, wat vereis dat 'n ander tarief ingevolge hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing gemaak moet word, oorweeg die Raad geen eis vir die aanpassing van 'n rekening wat reeds gelewer is of die terugbetaling van gelde wat ingevolge hierdie Bylae betaal is nie, tensy die Raad binne 30 dae nadat so 'n verandering plaasgevind het, skriftelik daarvan in kennis gestel is.

9. Ten einde die toepaslike tarief en die bedrag betaalbaar ten opsigte van 'n perseel wat met die straatriool verbind is te bepaal, wys die Raad die kategorie in item 3 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae waarin die perseel vir heffingsdoeleindes resorteer, aan.

10. Die eienaar van 'n perseel wat buite die munisipaliteit geleë is en regstreeks met 'n straatriool van die Raad verbind is en nie deur middel van die straatriool van 'n ander plaaslike bestuur nie, betaal die toepaslike gelde wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit of aangegee word, en daarbenewens 'n toeslag van 10% daarop.

11.(1) Die gelde wat vir kategorie (8) van item 3 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word, word vir elke tydperk van twee maande vooruitberekend en word gebaseer op die litertal wat gelyk is aan die waterverbruik wat afgemete is ingevolge die Raad se Watervoorsieningsverordeninge vir die meterafleessiklus van twee maande wat die laaste meteraflesing voor die betrokke tydperk van twee maande voorafgaan. Met dien verstande dat —

(a) in die geval van 'n nuwe eiendom of indien die opgawe van die afgemete verbruik op 'n bestaande eiendom nie strek oor die volle meterafleessiklus van twee maande nie of indien, na die mening van die Raad, die opgawe van die afgemete verbruik vanweë 'n verandering van bewoning, gebruik of eienaarskap van 'n eiendom, of weens 'n besondere onstandigheid, nie 'n geskikte grondslag is vir die vasstelling van die gelde nie, die gelde vir die komende tydperk van twee maande, onderworpe aan aanpassing wanneer die waterverbruiksyfer vir die tydperk van twee maande beskikbaar is, gebaseer word op die Raad se skatting van die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende sodanige komende tydperk in

5. In the case of premises not connected to a sewer, the charges imposed in terms of Parts II, III, IV, V and VI of this Schedule shall come into operation as from the date on which the Council has required that a connection be made or from the date when the premises are in fact connected, whichever is the earlier.

6. While any premises subject to the charges prescribed in terms of category (8) of item 3 of Part II of this Schedule are under construction and wholly unoccupied, the charge prescribed in terms of category (1) of the said item shall apply, but immediately upon initial occupation of the premises or part thereof, the full charges prescribed in terms of category (8) of the said item shall apply.

7. The charges levied under Parts II, V and VI of this Schedule shall remain effective in the case of buildings wholly unoccupied or in the course of being demolished until the date upon which the Council is requested to seal the relevant opening to the Council's sewer.

8. Where any change is made in the nature of the occupation or the use of any premises which requires the application of a different charge in terms of this Schedule, no claim for any adjustment of an account rendered or any refund of moneys paid in terms of this Schedule shall be entertained by the Council unless notice in writing of the change is given to the Council within 30 days of the date of its occurrence.

9. In order to determine the appropriate tariff and amount payable in respect of any premises connected to the sewer, the Council shall designate the category in item 3 of Part II of this Schedule in which the premises fall for purposes of assessment.

10. The owner of premises situated outside the municipality which is connected to the Council's sewer directly and not by means of the sewer of any other local authority shall be liable to pay the applicable charges set out or referred to in this Schedule and, in addition, a surcharge of 10% thereon.

11.(1) The charges prescribed for category (8) of item 3 of Part II of this Schedule shall be determined in advance for each period of two months and shall be based on a literage equal to the water consumption metered in terms of the Council's Water Supply By-laws for the meter reading cycle of two months preceding the last meter reading prior to the two months in question: Provided that —

(a) in the case of a new premises or if the record of metered consumption on an existing premises does not extend over the full meter reading cycle of two months, or, if in the opinion of the Council the record of metered consumption is not a suitable basis for the determination of the charge by reason of a change in the occupation, use or ownership of a property, or special contingency, the charge for the coming two months shall, subject to adjustment when the consumption of water for the two-monthly period becomes available, be based on the Council's estimate of the quantity of water to be consumed and discharged to the sewer on

'n straatriool ontas word, en beteken 'die tydperk van twee maande' die tydperk van twee maande in die meterafleessiklus wat eindig op die datum van die meteraflesing wat die einde van die tydperk van twee maande voorafgaan; en

(b) indien dit nie bekend is hoeveel water op 'n perseel gedurende die siklus uit 'n ander bron as die Raad se watervoorraad verkry is nie, die gelde gebaseer word op die Raad se skatting van die totale waterverbruik op sodanige eiendom gedurende die voormelde meterafleessiklus.

(2) Die Raad kan, by betaling van die gelde wat ingevolge die Raad se Watervoorsieningsverordeninge vir die installering van 'n meter voorgeskryf word, op enige perseel wat by kategorie (8) van item 3 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae ingesluit is, 'n afsonderlike meter installeer om die hoeveelheid water te registreer—

(a) wat verkry word uit enige bron behalwe die Raad se watervoorraad, of

(b) wat, nadat dit gebruik is, nie in 'n straatriool ontas word nie.

(3) Waterverbruik wat geregistreer word deur 'n meter wat geïnstalleer is ingevolge—

(a) subreël (2)(a), is onderworpe aan die gelde wat vir kategorie (8) van item 3 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word;

(b) subreël (2)(b), is nie onderworpe aan die betaling van gelde wat in hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word nie.

(4) Indien die Raad, nadat hy die grootte van 'n perseel, die getal watertoevoerpunte en die ingewikkeldheid van die waternetwerk in aanmerking geneem het, dit onprakties is om uit die opgetekende afgemete waterverbruik te bepaal hoeveel water in die straatriool ontas word, kan hy na goëddunke—

(a) gelas dat die waternetwerk op die eienaar se koste verander word om afsonderlike afmeting van water wat na verbruik in die straatriool ontas word en ander water wat verbruik word maar nie in die straatriool ontas word nie, te vergemaklik; of

(b) die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende enige sesmaandelikse meterafleestydperk ooreenkomstig die gewone watergebruikstandaarde in die straatriool ontas word, beraam.

DEEL II.

GELDE VIR DIE GEBRUIK VAN STRAATRIOLE.

1. Waar enige stuk grond, soos in artikel 1 omskryf, hetsy daar enige verbeterings op is al dan nie, by enige straatriool aangesluit is, of na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, moet die eienaar of bewoner van daardie grond aan die Raad 'n minimum basiese heffing van R17,50 per halfjaar vir elke sodanige stuk grond betaal plus R2,50 per halfjaar vir elke 500 m² of gedeelte daarvan waarmee die grootte van genoemde stuk grond 999 m² oorskry. Met dien verstande dat geen heffing ingevolge hierdie item R42,50 per halfjaar oorskry nie. Met dien verstande voorts dat die voorafgaande bepalings, *mutatis mutandis*, van toepassing is op elke gedeelte waarin sodanige stuk grond onderverdeel kan word, ingevolge toestemming verleen deur die Administrateur of die Raad, na

such premises during such coming two-monthly period, where 'two-monthly period' means the period of two months in the meter reading cycle ending on the date of the meter reading preceding the end of the two-monthly period; and

(b) where the quantity of water on a premises obtained from a source other than the Council's water supply during that cycle is unknown, the charge shall be based on the Council's estimate of the total water consumption on such premises during the aforesaid meter reading cycle.

(2) Upon payment of the charges prescribed in terms of the Council's Water Supply By-laws for the installation of a meter, the Council may install on any premises included in category (8) of item 3 of Part II of this Schedule, a separate meter to record the consumption of water—

(a) obtained from any source other than the Council's water supply, or

(b) which after use, will not be discharged into a sewer.

(3) Water consumption recorded by a meter installed in terms of—

(a) subrule (2)(a) shall be subject to the charges prescribed for category (8) of item 3 of Part II of this Schedule;

(b) subrule (2)(b), shall not be subject to any charge prescribed in terms of this Schedule.

(4) Where, after having considered the size of a premises, the number of water supply points and the complexity of the water reticulation, the Council considers it impractical to determine the quantity of water discharged into a sewer from records of metered consumption, it may in its discretion—

(a) direct that the water reticulation be altered at the cost of the owner, so as to facilitate separate metering of water discharged to the sewer after use and other water consumed but not so discharged; or

(b) assess the quantity of water discharged into the sewer in any six-monthly meter-reading period in accordance with normal standards of water usage.

PART II.

CHARGES FOR THE USE OF SEWERS.

1. Where any piece of land as defined in section 1, whether or not there are any improvements thereon, is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to any sewer, the owner or occupier of that land shall pay to the Council a minimum basic charge of R17,50 per half-year for each such piece of land, plus R2,50 per half-year for every 500 m² or part thereof by which the area of such piece of land exceeds 999 m². Provided that no charge under this item shall exceed R42,50 per half-year. Provided further that the foregoing provisions shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to every portion into which such piece of land may be subdivided in terms of consent granted by the Administrator or the Coun-

gelang van die geval, ongeag of sodanige onderverdeling in 'n aktekantoor geregistreer is, al dan nie, met ingang van 'n datum ses maande na 12 November 1975, of van 'n datum ses maande na sodanige toestemming, watter datum ook al die laaste is.

2. Bogenoemde basiese heffing is verskuldig en betaalbaar binne die tydperk wat in die rekening, wat die Raad ingevolge artikel 5 lewer, aangegee word.

3. Die eienaar van enige grond of geboue wat 'n perseelrioolstelsel daarop het wat by die straatriool aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, moet benewens die gelde opgelê in ander Dele van hierdie Bylae, elke halfjaar ten opsigte van die grond of geboue omskryf in die linkerkantse kolom van die Tabel hieronder die gelde uiteengesit in die regterkantse kolom daarvan; betaal:

Tabel.

Kategorie	Per Half-jaar R
(1) Private woonhuise, elk	36,00
(2) Kerke en ander geboue wat uitsluitlik vir openbare godsdiensoefening gebruik word, elk	36,00
(3) Sale wat gebruik word vir doeleindes wat met godsdiensoefening verband hou en waaruit geen inkomste verkry word nie, elk	36,00
(4) Tehuise, koshuise, weeshuise of ander soortgelyke inrigtings wat deur 'n geregistreerde welsynsorganisasie beheer word: Vir elke 20 inwoners of gedeelte van dié getal	15,00

Vir die toepassing van hierdie heffing sluit die woord 'inwoners' inwonende personeel en bediendes in, en die getal inwoners moet bereken word volgens hulle gemiddelde daaglikse totaal gedurende die tydperk van ses maande wat die tydperk waarvoor die gelde gevorderd word onmiddellik voorafgaan, en sodanige getal moet deur dié persoon wat in beheer van dié inrigting staan, as juis gesertifiseer word.

(5) Opvoedkundige inrigtings: Vir elke 20 persone of gedeelte van dié getal

Vir die toepassing van hierdie heffing sluit die woord 'persone' dagstudente, kosgangers, personeel en bediendes in, of hulle inwoon of nie, en sodanige getal persone moet as juis gesertifiseer word op die wyse soos voorgeskryf in kategorie (4).

(6) Hospitale, verpleeginrigtings en herstellingsoorde: Vir elke 10 persone, of gedeelte van dié getal

Vir die toepassing van hierdie heffing sluit die woord 'persone' pasiënte, lede van die inwonende personeel en inwonende bediendes in, ten opsigte van wie die persoon in beheer van die perseel gesertifiseer het dat daar aan die einde van die voorafgaande kalenderjaar huisvesting beskikbaar was.

(7) Geboue in aanbou wat heeltemal onbewoon is

(8) Alle ander klasse persele behalwe dié wat in kategorieë (1) tot en met (7) aangegee

cil, as the case may be, whether or not such subdivision has been registered in a deeds Registry, with effect from a date 6 months after 12 November, 1975, or from a date 6 months after such consent, whichever is the later date.

2. The aforementioned basic charge shall be due and payable within the period stated on the account rendered by the Council in terms of section 5.

3. The owner of any land or buildings having a drainage installation thereon which either is, or in the opinion of the Council can be connected to the sewer, shall, in addition to charges imposed in other Parts of this Schedule, be liable to pay every half-year in respect of the land or buildings described in the left-hand column of the Table below, the charges specified in the right-hand column thereof:

Table.

Category	Per Half-year R
(1) Private dwelling-houses, each	36,00
(2) Churches and other buildings used exclusively for public worship, each	36,00
(3) Halls used for purposes connected with religion, and from which no revenue is derived, each	36,00
(4) Homes, hostels, orphanages or other similar institutions, operated by a registered welfare organisation: For every 20 or part of that number of inmates	15,00

For the purpose of this charge the word 'inmates' shall include resident staff and servants, and the number of the inmates shall be calculated by reference to the average daily total thereof during the six-month period immediately preceding that to which the charge relates, and such total shall be certified by the person in charge of the institution.

(5) Educational Institutions: For every 20 or part of that number of persons

For the purpose of this charge, the word 'persons' shall include day-students, boarding students, staff and servants, whether resident or not, and the number of such persons shall be certified in the manner prescribed in category (4).

(6) Hospitals, nursing homes and convalescent homes: For every 10 or part of that number of persons

For the purpose of this charge, the word 'persons' shall include patients and members of resident staff and resident servants, for whom accommodation is certified by the person in charge of the premises to have been available at the end of the preceding calendar year.

(7) Buildings which are wholly unoccupied and are in the course of erection

(8) All classes of premises other than those specified in categories (1) to (7) inclusive: For

word: Vir elke kl of 'n gedeelte daarvan van die afgemete of beraamde waterverbruik bereken volgens reël II van Deel I: 18c: Met dien verstande dat die minimum gelde per kwartaal ten opsigte van enige perseel in hierdie kategorie R8,75 is.

DEEL III.

SWEMBADDENS.

Die volgende gelde is ingevolge artikel 76 ten opsigte van fontein, swembaddens of opgaardamme per halfjaar betaalbaar en word bereken volgens die inhouds-vermoë soos dit hieronder aangegee word:

1. Minder as 500 kl: Gratis.
2. 500 kl of meer: R48.

DEEL IV.

AFVALVOEDSELWEGDOENEEENHEDE.

Ten opsigte van elke afvalvoedselwegdoeneenheid of afvalmeul waarvan die installasie ingevolge hierdie verordening toegelaat is:

Vir elke aangeslane 0,75 kW of meer van die dryfmotor, per halfjaar: R23,50.

DEEL V.

STALLE.

Vir elke vyf, of gedeelte van, sodanige aantal diere wat op die perseel gehuisves word, per halfjaar: R10,50.

DEEL VI.

FABRIEKUITVLOEISEL.

Die volgende reëls geld vir die toepassing van artikel 77(1) in verband met en vir die berekening van gelde wat vir die afvoer en behandeling van fabrieksuitvloei-sel betaalbaar is: —

1. Behoudens die uitsonderings wat in reël 8 vervat is, moet die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel waarop daar 'n bedryf of nywerheid gedryf word en waarvan daar ten gevolge van so 'n bedryf of nywerheid of van 'n proses wat daarmee gepaard gaan, enige uit-vloei-sel in die Raad se straatriool ont-las word, bene-wens die gelde ingevolge item 1 van Deel II van hierdie Bylae gehef, aan die Raad 'n fabrieksuitvloei-selgeld betaal wat bereken word —

- (a) volgens die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende die halfjaar waarvoor die gelde gehef word, ont-las word; en
- (b) ooreenkomstig die volgende formule: Bedrag in sent per kl = $8,80 + 0,046 (PV - 80)$ waar PV die reken-kundige gemiddelde is van die sterktes bepaal oor-eenkomstig reël 3 van hierdie Deel, van minstens vier blind monsters van uitvloei-sel wat te eniger tyd gedurende die halfjaar geneem is. Met dien verstande dat die minimum vordering 9,80 sent per kl is.

2. Wanneer die Raad 'n monster ingevolge reël 1 neem, moet die helfte daarvan, indien hy dit versoek,

each kl or part thereof of metered or estimated water consumption assessed as set out in rule 11 of Part I: 18c: Provided that the minimum charge per quarter in respect of any premises in this category shall be R8,75.

PART III.

SWIMMING POOLS.

The following charges shall in terms of section 76 be payable per half year in respect of fountains, swim-ming pools or reservoirs, in accordance with their capacity as specified below:

1. Less than 500 kl: Free of charge.
2. 500 kl or more: R48.

PART IV.

WASTE FOOD DISPOSAL UNITS.

In respect of each waste food disposal unit or garbage grinder, the installation of which has been permitted in terms of these by-laws:

For every rated 0,75 kW or more of the drive motor, per half-year: R23,50.

PART V.

STABLES.

For every five, or part of such number of animals which are stabled on premises, per half-year: R10,50.

PART VI.

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS.

The following rules shall be applicable for the pur-pose of section 77(1) in connection with and for the determination of charges payable for the conveyance and treatment of industrial effluents:

1. Subject to the exceptions contained in rule 8, the owner or occupier of premises on which any trade or industry is carried on and from which as a result of such trade or industry or of any process incidental thereto, any effluence is discharged to the sewer, shall in addition to the charges levied in terms of item 1 of Part II of this Schedule, pay to the Council an indus-trial effluent charge which shall be calculated —

- (a) on the quantity of water discharged during the half-year with regard to which the charge is made; and
- (b) in accordance with the following formula: Charge in cents per kl = $8,80 + 0,046 (PV - 80)$ where PV is the arithmetical average of the strengths deter-mined as specified in rule 3 of this Part of not less than four grab samples of effluent taken at any time during the half-year: Provided that the minimum charge shall be 9,80 cents per kl.

2. Whenever a sample is taken by the Council in terms of rule 1, one-half thereof shall, if so requested,

aan die eienaar of bewoner van die perseel beskikbaar gestel word.

3. Die sterkte waarna daar in reël 1 verwys word, word volgens die skeikundige metodes waarvolgens rioolvuil en riooluitvloeiëls ontleed word, soos dit in Aanhangsel II omskryf word, bepaal, ooreenkomstig die hoeveelheid permanganaat wat 'n deel-volume van 'n goedgemengde monster in vier uur uit 'n aangesuurde N/80 kaliumpermanganaatoplossing absorbeer.

4. Indien daar geen regstreekse afmeting plaasvind nie, bepaal die Raad die hoeveelheid fabrieksuitvloeiëls wat gedurende 'n halfjaar ontlast is, volgens die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende die tydperk op die perseel verbruik is, en by die bepaling van die hoeveelheid word die water wat vir huishoudelike doeleindes op die perseel verbruik is (waarvoor die gelde ooreenkomstig Deel II van hierdie Bylae gehef word) en die hoeveelheid wat tydens die vervaardigings- of bedryfsproses verdamp het, of in die eindproduk aanwesig is, afgetrek.

5. Tensy die Raad in 'n bepaalde geval anders met 'n eienaar of bewoner skriftelik ooreenkom, word die gelde wat by hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word, gehef ten opsigte van die halfjaarlikse tydperke wat op 1 Julie en 1 Januarie begin. Met dien verstande dat —

- (a) waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende 'n halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk voor die einde van die tydperk plaasvind, die res van die tydperk vir heffingsdoeleindes deel van die daaropvolgende halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk geag word;
- (b) waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende die halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk na die einde van die tydperk plaasvind, die gedeelte van die daaropvolgende tydperk wat reeds verstryk was toe die meteraflesing plaasgevind het, deel van die heffingstydperk waarop die aflesing betrekking het, geag word; en
- (c) waar die ontlasting van uitvloeiëls in 'n straatriool op 'n datum gedurende 'n halfjaar, soos voornoem, begin, die geld ten opsigte van dié halfjaar van genoemde datum af bereken word.

6. Indien daar bewys word dat 'n meter waarmee die hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik word, afgemete word, defek is, moet die hoeveelheid fabrieksuitvloeiëls wat ontlast is, bereken ooreenkomstig reël 4, dienoreenkomstig gewysig word.

7.(1) Waar fabrieksuitvloeiëls op meer as een plek in 'n straatriool ontlast word, hetsy op dieselfde verdieping hetsy op verskillende verdiepings van 'n perseel, kan die Raad na goeddunke vir alle doeleindes om 'n bedrag ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan hef, met inbegrip van die neem van toetsmonsters, elke sodanige ontlastplek as 'n afsonderlike plek vir die ontlasting van fabrieksuitvloeiëls in die straatriool beskou.

(2) Met die doel om die hoeveelheid uitvloeiëls wat by elke ontlastplek, soos voornoem, ontlast word, te kan bereken soos dit by reël 4 voorgeskryf word, word die totale hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik is, so juis as wat redelikerwys moontlik is, na oorlegpleging tussen die ingenieur en die bewoner, aan die verskillende ontlastplekke toegewys.

8. In die geval van enige bedryf of nywerheid ten opsigte waarvan —

- (a) die gemiddelde maandelikse waterverbruik gedurende die vorige halfjaartydperk minder was as

be made available to the owner or occupier of the premises.

3. The strength referred to in rule 1 shall be determined by reference to the permanganate absorbed in four hours from acidic N/80 potassium permanganate and on an aliquot part of a well-shaken sample in accordance with the methods of chemical analysis as applied to sewerage and sewerage effluents as set out in Appendix II.

4. In the absence of any direct measurement, the quantity of industrial effluent discharged during a half-year shall be determined by the Council according to the quantity of water consumed on the premises during that period, and in the determination of that quantity deduction shall be made of the quantity used on the premises for domestic purposes (which quantity shall be charged for as laid down in Part II of this Schedule) and the quantity lost to the atmosphere during the process of trade or manufacture or present in the final product.

5. Unless the Council shall in any particular case agree otherwise in writing with an owner or occupier, charges prescribed by this Schedule shall be levied in respect of half-yearly periods beginning on 1 July, and 1 January: Provided that —

- (a) where the last monthly meter reading relating to a half-yearly charging period is taken before the end of that period, the remaining part of the period shall be deemed to belong for charging purposes to the next succeeding half-yearly charging period;
- (b) where the last monthly meter reading relating to the half-yearly charging period is taken after the end of that period, that part of the succeeding period which had elapsed when the reading is taken shall be deemed to form part of the charging period to which the reading relates; and
- (c) where the discharge of effluent to the sewer begins on a date during a half-year as aforesaid, the charge made in respect of that half-year shall be calculated as from the said date.

6. If a meter whereby the quantity of water consumed on the premises is measured is proved defective, the appropriate adjustment shall be made to the quantity of industrial effluent discharged when calculated as prescribed by rule 4.

7.(1) Where industrial effluent is discharged into the sewer from more points than one, whether on the same floor or on different floors of premises, the Council may in its discretion for all the purposes of making a charge in terms of this Schedule, including the taking of test samples, treat each such point of discharge as a separate point for the discharge of industrial effluent into the sewer.

(2) For the purpose of calculating as prescribed by rule 4, the quantity of effluent discharged from each point of discharge as aforesaid, the total water consumed on the premises shall be allocated as accurately as is reasonably practicable, after consultation between the engineer and the occupier, among the several points of discharge.

8. In the case of any trade or industry in respect of which —

- (a) the average monthly water consumption during the previous half-year period was less than 100 kl, the

100 kl; is die gelde ten opsigte van sodanige fabrieksuitvloei 14c per kl: Met dién verstande dat indien 'n nywerheid aan die einde van 'n half-jaartydperk gemiddeld 100 of meer kl fabrieksuitvloei in die straatriool ontlast, maar daar nie monsters ter bepaling van die sterkte van die uitvloei geneem is nie, daar gedurende die volgende tydperk van ses maande minstens drie monsters van die uitvloei geneem moet word, en die bedrag wat ingevolge hierdie reël ten opsigte van die eerste tydperk van ses maande betaal is moet dan aangepas word deur 'n bedrag gelykstaande aan die verskil tussen genoemde bedrag en die bedrag wat ingevolge reëls 1, 3, 4 en 7 verskuldig is, daarby te voeg;

- (b) die PV sterkte van die uitvloei gewoonlik 80 mg/l of minder is (bepaal ooreenkomstig reëls 1 en 3), is die gelde ten opsigte van sodanige fabrieksuitvloei (bereken ooreenkomstig reëls 4 en 7) 9,80 sent per kl: Met dién verstande dat hierdie subreël nie van toepassing is nie indien die uitvloei van genoemde nywerheid chroom of ander stof bevat wat waarskynlik die akkuraatheid van die toets ter bepaling van die sterkte kan beïnvloed, en moet die prosedure wat by artikel 78(2)(e) voorgeskryf word, dan gevolg word.

9. Benewens die gelde wat ingevolge hierdie Deel gevorder word, word 'n administrasiegeld van 20% op sodanige gelde gevorder.

BYLAE C.

GELDE VIR WERK.

Die gelde uiteengesit in hierdie Bylae is betaalbaar vir werk uitgevoer deur die Raad ingevolge hierdie Verordeninge.

1. *Verseëling van aansluitings, verwydering van verstoppings en die kontrolering van onreëlmatige ontlasting van oppervlakte water in 'n straatriool:*

(1) Binne normale werksure:

(a) Vir die eerste halfuur na die aanvang van die werk: R10.

(b) Vir elke daaropvolgende halfuur: R3.

(2) Op Sondae, Openbare Vakansiedae en na normale werksure:

(a) Vir die eerste halfuur na die aanvang van werk: R20.

(b) Vir elke daaropvolgende halfuur: R6.

2. *Rioolaansluitings.*

	100 mm	150 mm
	R	R
(1) Eerste aansluiting	40,00	50,00

(2) Daaropvolgende aansluitings:

(a) (i) Tot en met 3 m lank	50,00	60,00
(ii) Meer as 3 m lank, vir elke 1 m of gedeelte daarvan	10,00	12,00

(b) Bykomende gelde waar uitgrawings deur rots gemaak word:

(i) Waar kompressor gebruik word; per m ³	25,00	25,00
--	-------	-------

charge for such industrial effluent shall be 14c per kl: Provided that if at the end of any half-year period an industry has discharged an average of 100 or more kl of industrial effluent into the sewer, but no samples to determine the strength of the effluent have been taken, then a minimum of three samples of the effluent shall be taken during the following six month period, and the sum paid in respect of the first six-month period in terms of this rule shall be adjusted by the addition thereto of an amount equal to the difference between the said sum and the sum due in terms of rules 1, 3, 4 and 7;

- (b) the PV strength of the effluent is usually 80 mg/l or less (determined as laid down in rules 1 and 3), the charge for such industrial effluent (assessed as laid down in rules 4 and 7) shall be 9,80 cents per kl: Provided that this subrule shall not apply if the discharge from the said industry contains chromium or any other substance likely to affect the accuracy of the test for the determination of strength, in which case the procedure laid down in section 78(2)(e) shall be adopted.

9. In addition to the charges levied in terms of this Part, an administrative charge of 20% shall be levied on such charges.

SCHEDULE C.

WORK CHARGES.

The charges set out in this Schedule shall be payable for work carried out by the Council in terms of these by-laws.

1. *Sealing connections, clearing blockages and controlling the illegal discharge of surface water to sewer:*

(1) Within normal working hours: —

(a) For first half hour after commencement of work: R10.

(b) For every half hour thereafter: R3.

(2) On Sundays, Public Holidays and after normal working hours:

(a) For first half hour after commencement of work: R20.

(b) For every half hour thereafter: R6.

2. *Sewer connections.*

	100 mm	150 mm
	R	R
(1) First connection	40,00	50,00

(2) Subsequent connections: —

(a) (i) Up to and including 3 m in length	50,00	60,00
---	-------	-------

(ii) Over 3 m in length, for every 1 m or part thereof	10,00	12,00
--	-------	-------

(b) Additional charges where excavations are made in rock:

(i) Where compressor is used, per m ³	25,00	25,00
--	-------	-------

100 mm 150 mm
R R

(ii) Waar rots losgeskiet moet word: Werklike koste deur die Raad aangegaan.

(c) Bykomende geld vir die deurgrawe oor 'n geteerde pad 150,00 150,00"

2. Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 533 van 8 Augustus 1962, soos gewysig, en wat ingevolge Proklamasie 157 (Administrateurs-), 1969, gelees met artikel 159bis(1)(c) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge van die Stadsraad van Sandton geword het, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-34-116

Administrateurskennisgewing 266

1 Maart 1978

WALKERVILLE-WYSIGINGSKEMA 16.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Walkerville-dorpsaanlegskema, 1959 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 1289 en 1290 dorp Ironsyde, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van winkels, kantore en professionele kamers, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Sekretaris, Transvaalse Raad, vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Walkerville-wysigingskema 16.

PB. 4-9-2-182-16

Administrateurskennisgewing 267

1 Maart 1978

VEREENIGING-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/100.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Vereeniging-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1956, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 218, dorp Three Rivers, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per 40 000 vk. vt.", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Vereeniging en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Vereeniging-wysigingskema 1/100.

PB. 4-9-2-36-100

100 mm 150 mm
R R

(ii) Where rock is required to be blasted: Actual cost incurred by the Council.

(c) Additional charge for excavation over a tarred road 150,00 150,00"

2. The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 533, dated 8 August, 1962, as amended, and which in terms of Proclamation 157 (Administrator's), 1969, read with section 159bis(1)(c) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, became the by-laws of the Town Council of Sandton, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-34-116

Administrator's Notice 266

1 March, 1978

WALKERVILLE AMENDMENT SCHEME 16.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Walkerville Town-planning Scheme, 1959 by the rezoning of Erven 1289 and 1290, Ironsyde Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special" for the erection of shops, offices and professional suites, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Walkerville Amendment Scheme 16.

PB. 4-9-2-182-16

Administrator's Notice 267

1 March, 1978

VEREENIGING AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/100.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Vereeniging Town-planning Scheme 1, 1956 by the rezoning of Erf 218, Three Rivers Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per 40 000 sq. ft." subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Vereeniging and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Vereeniging Amendment Scheme 1/100.

PB. 4-9-2-36-100

Administrateurskennisgewing 268 1. Maart 1978

PRETORIASTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 106.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikel (2) van artikel 56 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, gewysig het deur die hersonering van Erf 29, dorp Rosslyn, van "Spesiaal" vir die doeleindes van 'n garage en doeleindes in verband daarmee tot "Spesiaal" vir nywerheidsdoeleindes, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Sekretaris, Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema 106.

PB. 4-9-2-217-106

Administrateurskennisgewing 269 1. Maart 1978

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 355.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningkema, 1974 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 573 en 574 dorp Waterkloof Glen Uitbreiding 3, van: Erf 573- "Spesiale Woon" en Erf 574- "Onderwys" tot: Erf 573- "Onderwys" en Erf 574- "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema 355.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-355

Administrateurskennisgewing 270 1. Maart 1978

PIETERSBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/52.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pietersburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1955 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 297, dorp Pietersburg, van:—

(1) (die westelike Gedeelte van Erf 297) "Spesiale Woon"; en

(2) (die oostelike Gedeelte van Erf 297) "Algemene woon";

beide tot "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Huis per 7.000 vk. vt." onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van

Administrator's Notice 268 1 March, 1978

PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 106.

It is hereby notified in terms of subsection (2) of section 56 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has amended Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, by the rezoning of Erf 29, Rosslyn Township, from "Special" for the uses of a garage and uses in connection therewith, to "Special" for industrial uses, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme 106.

PB. 4-9-2-217-106

Administrator's Notice 269 1 March, 1978

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 355.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974 by the rezoning of Erven 573 and 574, Waterkloof Glen Extension 3 Township, from: Erf 573- "Special Residential" and Erf 574- "Education" to: Erf 573- "Education" and Erf 574- "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 355.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-355

Administrator's Notice 270 1 March, 1978

PIETERSBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/52.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Pietersburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1955 by the rezoning of Erf 297, Pietersburg Township, from:—

(1) (the western Portion of Erf 297) "Special Residential"; and

(2) (the eastern Portion of Erf 297) "General Residential";

both to "General Residential" with a density of "One House per 7000 sq. ft." subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Govern-

Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Pietersburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pietersburg-wysigingskema 1/52.

PB. 4-9-2-24-52

Administrateurskennisgewing 271

1 Maart 1978

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 34.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Randburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1976 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lot 596, dorp Ferndale van "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²" en "Voorgestelde nuwe Paaie en Padverbredings".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randburg-wysigingskema 34.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-34

Administrateurskennisgewing 272

1 Maart 1978

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/957.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van 'n deel van steeg langs Erwe 63, 64, 65 en 66 en die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 62 vanaf "Ongesoneerde Straatgedeelte" tot "Spesiale Nywerheid".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/957.

PB. 4-9-2-2-957

Administrateurskennisgewing 273

1 Maart 1978

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 780.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 62, dorp Essexwold, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt."

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaas-

ment, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Pietersburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pietersburg Amendment Scheme 1/52.

PB. 4-9-2-24-52

Administrator's Notice 271

1 March, 1978

RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 34.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme, 1976 by the rezoning of Lot 596, Ferndale Township, from "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²" and "Proposed new Roads and Road Widenings".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Randburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 34.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-34

Administrator's Notice 272

1 March, 1978

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/957.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of a part of the lane adjoining Erven 63, 64, 65 and 66 and the Remaining Extent of Erf 62 from "Unzoned Street Portion" to "Special Industrial".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/957.

PB. 4-9-2-2-957

Administrator's Notice 273

1 March, 1978

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 780.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by the rezoning of Erf 62, Essexwold Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Govern-

like Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsclerk, Bedfordview en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 780.

PB. 4-9-2-212-780

Administrateurskennisgewing 274

1 Maart 1978

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 545.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 39, dorp Essexwold, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. yt."

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsclerk, Bedfordview en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 545.

PB. 4-9-2-212-545

Administrateurskennisgewing 275

1 Maart 1978

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 976.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Lot 40, dorp Edenburg, vanaf "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. yt."

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsclerk, Sandton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 976.

PB. 4-9-2-116-976

Administrateurskennisgewing 276

1 Maart 1978

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/869.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 190, dorp Greenside, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Algemene Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

ment, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Bedfordview and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 780.

PB. 4-9-2-212-780

Administrator's Notice 274

1 March, 1978

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 545.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by the rezoning of Erf 39, Essexwold Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Bedfordview and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 545.

PB. 4-9-2-212-545

Administrator's Notice 275

1 March, 1978

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 976.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by the rezoning of Portion 1 of Lot 40, Edenburg Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of 20 000 sq. ft."

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Sandton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 976.

PB. 4-9-2-116-976

Administrator's Notice 276

1 March, 1978

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/869.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Erf 190, Greenside Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "General Business" with a density of "One dwelling per erf", subject to certain conditions.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/869.

PB. 4-9-2-2-869

Administrateurskennisgewing 277 1 Maart 1978

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/203.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1945 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 761, dorp Germiston-Suid Uitbreiding 7, van "Openbare Oop Ruimte" tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van kantore en die parkering en herstel van voertuie in verband met die besigheid wat op Erf 715 gedryf word, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Germiston en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Germiston-wysigingskema 1/203.

PB. 4-9-2-1-203

Administrateurskennisgewing 278 1 Maart 1978

BRAKPAN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/55.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Brakpan-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1945 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 217, 218 en 219, dorp Dalpark, van "Algemene woon" tot "Spesiale woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 800 m²".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Brakpan en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Brakpan-wysigingskema 1/55.

PB. 4-9-2-9-55

Administrateurskennisgewing 279 1 Maart 1978

BEDFORDVIEW-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/158.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Bedfordview-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 11, dorp Oriël, van "Spesiale woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt."

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/869.

PB. 4-9-2-2-869

Administrator's Notice 277 1 March, 1978

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/203.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme 1, 1945 by the rezoning of Erf 761, Germiston South Extension 7 Township, from "Public Open Space" to "Special" for the erection of offices and the parking and repair of vehicles relating to the business conducted on Erf 715, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Germiston and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/203.

PB. 4-9-2-1-203

Administrator's Notice 278 1 March, 1978

BRAKPAN AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/55.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Brakpan Town-planning Scheme 1, 1945 by the rezoning of Erven 217, 218 and 219, Dalpark Township, from "General Residential" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 800 m²".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Brakpan and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Brakpan Amendment Scheme 1/55.

PB. 4-9-2-9-55

Administrator's Notice 279 1 March, 1978

BEDFORDVIEW AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/158.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Bedfordview Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948 by the rezoning of Erf 11, Oriël Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Govern-

Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Bedfordview en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Bedfordview-wysigingskema 1/158.

PB. 4-9-2-46-158

Administrateurskennisgewing 280

1 Maart 1978

BENONI-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/163.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Benoni-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1947 gewysig word deur die wysiging van die nommering van Erwe 707 tot 714 en 724, dorp Actonville Uitbreiding 3, na Gedeeltes 1 tot 8 van Erf 1521, dorp Actonville Uitbreiding 3.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Benoni en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Benoni-wysigingskema 1/163.

PB. 4-9-2-6-163

Administrateurskennisgewing 281

1 Maart 1978

BENOEMING VAN 'N RAADSLID: PADRAAD VAN JOHANNESBURG.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomstig artikel 15(1) en (2) van die Padordonnansie 1957, (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg aan die benoeming van mnr. J. D. Odendal tot lid van die Padraad van Johannesburg om die vakature aan te vul wat ontstaan het as gevolg van die bedanking van mnr. F. van der Merwe Fourie.

DP: 021-022J-25/3

Goedgekeur 9 Desember 1977.

Administrateurskennisgewing 282

1 Maart 1978

VERLEGGING EN VERBREIDING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 625 EN VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 532: DISTRIK ERMELO.

Die Administrateur:

- (a) Verle hierby, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5(1)(d) en vermeerder die reserwebreedte van openbare Distrikspad 625 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) oor die plase Frere 276-I.T., Bankplaats 279-I.T., Shepstone 280-I.T., Sihana-hana 391-I.T., Althole 392-I.T. en Westoe 394-I.T., distrik Ermelo, na 25 meter;
- (b) verle hierby, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5(1)(d) van genoemde Ordonnansie, openbare Distrikspad 532, op sy huidige reserwebreedte aan 15,74 meter, oor die plase Frere 276-I.T. en Bankplaats 279-I.T.

ment, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Bedfordview and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 1/158.

PB. 4-9-2-46-158

Administrator's Notice 280

1 March, 1978

BENONI AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/163.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the Amendment of Benoni Town-planning Scheme 1, 1947 by the amendment of the numbering of Erven 707 to 714 and 724, Actonville Extension 3 Township to Portions 1 to 8 of Erf 1521, Actonville Extension 3 Township.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Benoni and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Benoni Amendment Scheme 1/163.

PB. 4-9-2-6-163

Administrator's Notice 281

1 March, 1978

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBER: ROAD BOARD OF JOHANNESBURG.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of section 15(1) and (2) of the Road Ordinance 1957, (Ordinance 22 of 1957), to approve the appointment of Mr. J. D. Odendal as member of the Road Board of Johannesburg to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. F. van der Merwe Fourie.

DP: 021-022J-25/3

Approved 9 December 1977.

Administrator's Notice 282

1 March, 1978

DEVIATION AND WIDENING OF DISTRICT ROAD 625 AND DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 532: DISTRICT OF ERMELO.

The Administrator:

- (a) Hereby deviates, in terms of the provisions of section 5(1)(d) and increases the road reserve width of public District Road 625 in terms of the provisions of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) over the farms Frere 276-I.T., Bankplaats 279-I.T., Shepstone 280-I.T., Sihana-hana 391-I.T., Althole 392-I.T. and Westoe 394-I.T., district of Ermelo to 25 metre;
- (b) hereby deviates, in terms of the provisions of section 5(1)(d) of the said Ordinance, public District Road 532, on its present reserve width of 15,74 metre, over the farms Frere 276-I.T. and Bankplaats 279-I.T.

Die algemene rigting en ligging van die verlegging en van genoemde paaie asook die omvang van die reserwebreedtes daarvan, word op bygaande sketsplan aange-
toon.

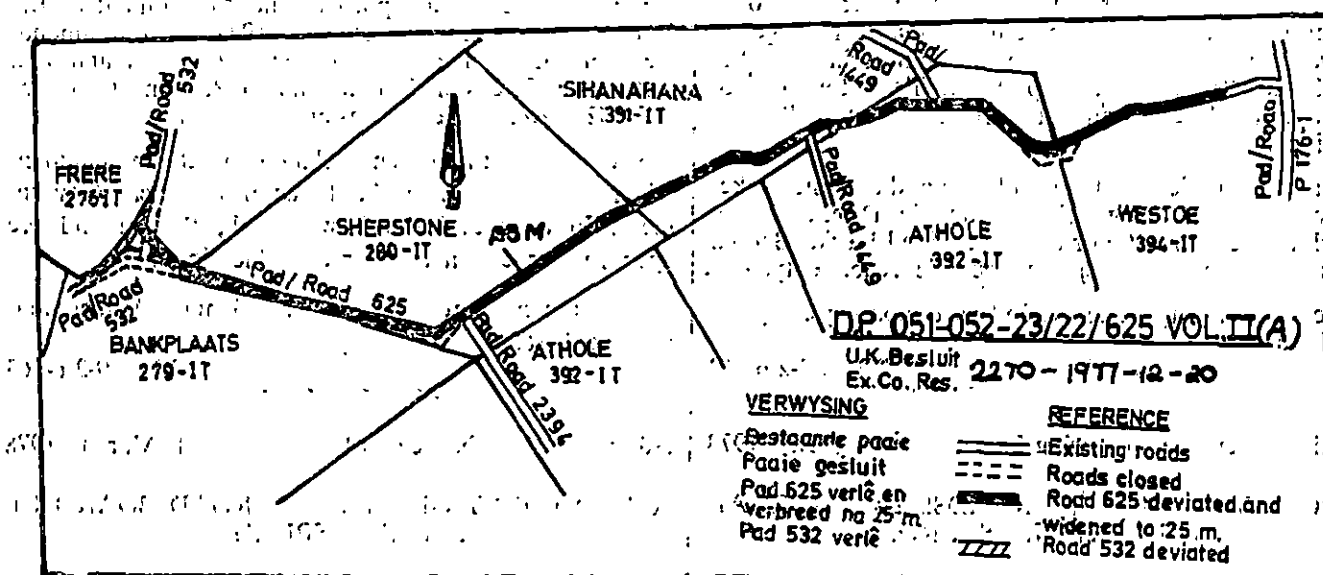
Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 5A van genoemde Ordonnansie word hierby verklaar dat die grond wat die verlegging en vermeerdering van die reserwebreedte van genoemde paaie in beslag neem, met ysterpenne afgemerk is.

U.K.B. 2270 gedateer 20 Desember 1977
D.P. 051-052-23/22/625 Vol. II (A)

The general direction and situation of the deviations and of the said roads as well as the extent of the road reserve widths thereof are shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

In terms of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 5A of the said Ordinance it is hereby declared that the land taken up by the deviations and the increase of the width of the road reserve of the said roads have been demarcated by means of iron pegs.

E.C.R. 2270 dated 20 December, 1977
D.P. 051-052-23/22/625 Vol. II (A)



Administrateurskennisgewing 284

1 Maart 1978

VERMINDERING VAN DIE RESERWEBREEDTE VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN PROVINSIALE PAD P2-4: DISTRIK BRITS.

Die Administrateur verminder hierby, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) die reserwebreedte van Provinsiale Pad P2-4 oor Gedeelte 19 van die plaas Wolhutterskop 452-J.Q., distrik Brits, na 'n minimum van 31 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

U.K.B. 2295 gedateer 20 Desember 1977
DP. 08-085-23/21/P2-4 TL 1

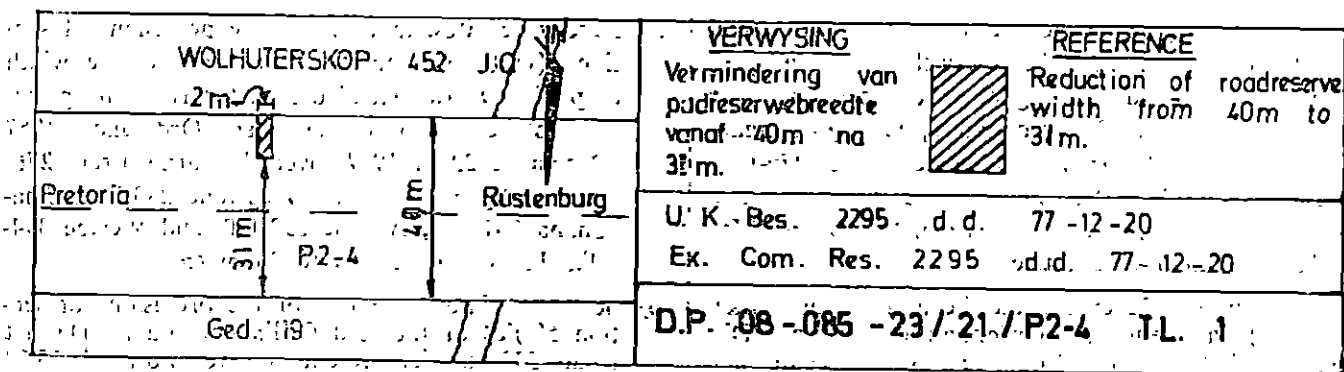
Administrator's Notice 284

1 March, 1978

REDUCTION OF THE ROAD RESERVE WIDTH OF A SECTION OF PROVINCIAL ROAD P2-4: DISTRICT OF BRITS.

The Administrator hereby reduces, in terms of the provisions of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) the reserve width of Provincial Road P2-4, over Portion 19 of the farm Wolhutterskop 452-J.Q., district of Brits, to a minimum of 31 metre, as shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

E.C.R. 2295 dated 20 December 1977
DP. 08-085-23/21/P2-4 TL 1



Administrateurskennisgewing 283 1 Maart 1978

VERLEGGING EN VERBREIDING VAN DISTRIKSPAD: DISTRIK LICHTENBURG.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5(1)(d) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), verlei die Administrateur hierby en vermeerder die reserwebreedte van Distrikspad 663 oor die plase La Reys Stryd 53-I.O., Verlies 120-J.O., Elizabeth 357-J.P., Trekdrift 360-J.P. en Vaalkopje 111-J.O., distrik Lichtenburg, na afwisselende breedtes van 25 meter tot 115 meter.

Die algemene rigting en ligging van die verlegging en van genoemde pad asook die omvang van die vermeerdering van die reserwebreedte daarvan, word op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 5A van genoemde Ordonnansie word hierby verklaar dat die grond wat die verlegging en vermeerdering van reserwebreedte van genoemde pad in beslag neem, met klipstapels afgemerk is.

U.K.B. 79(6) Gedateer 6 Januarie 1978.
DP. 07-075-23/22/663

Administrator's Notice 283 1 March, 1978

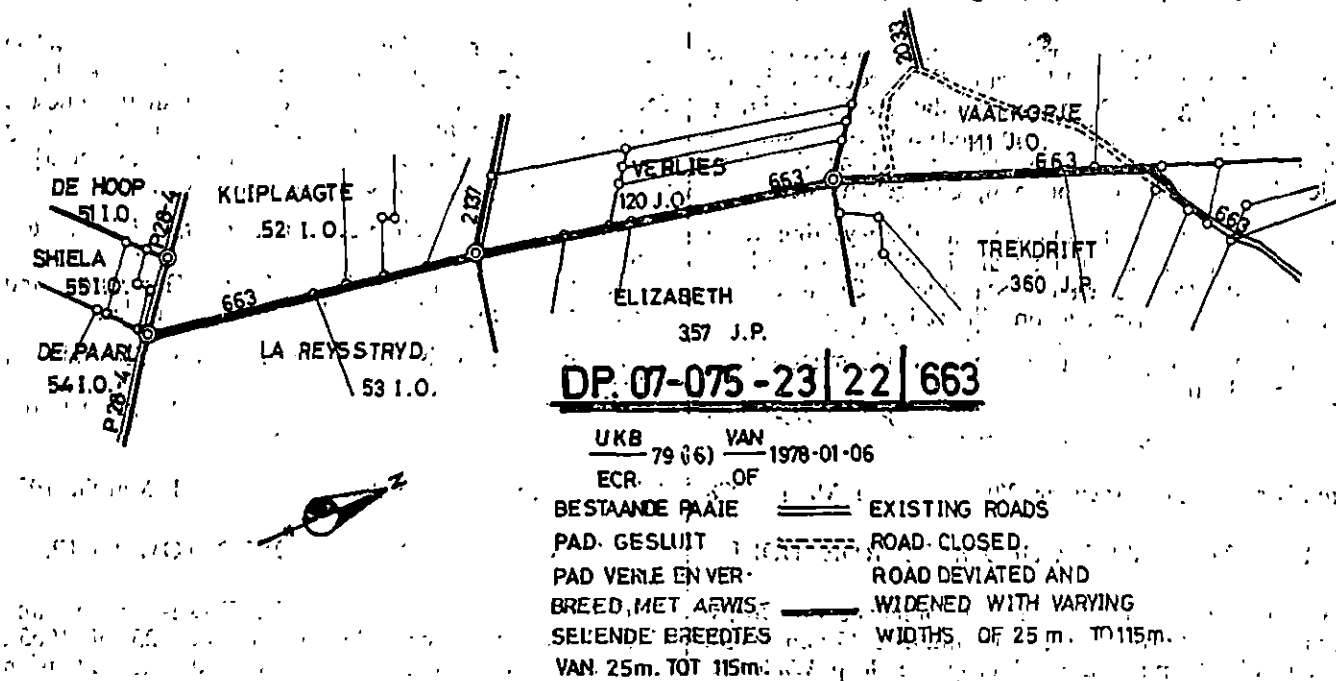
DEVIATION AND WIDENING OF DISTRICT ROAD: DISTRICT OF LICHTENBURG.

In terms of the provisions of section 5(1)(d) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), the Administrator hereby deviates and increases the width of the road reserve of District Road 663 over the farms La Reys Stryd 53-I.O., Verlies 120-J.O., Elizabeth 357-J.P., Trekdrift 360-J.P. and Vaalkopje 111-J.O., district of Lichtenburg, to varying widths of 25 metre to 115 metre.

The general direction and situation of the deviation and of the said road as well as the extent of the increase of the road reserve width thereof is shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

In terms of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 5A of the said Ordinance it is hereby declared that the land taken up by the deviation and the increase of the width of the road reserve of the said road, has been demarcated by means of cairns.

E.C.R. 79(6) Dated 6 January 1978.
DP. 07-075-23/22/663



Administrateurskennisgewing 285 1 Maart 1978

RAAD VAN ADVIES INSAKE DIE TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE BIBLIOTEEKDIENS: LEDE.

Hiermee word ooreenkomstig artikel tien van die Ordonnansie, op die Transvaalse Provinsiale Biblioteekdiens No. 16 van 1951, vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat dit die Administrateur-in-Uitvoerende Komitee behaag het om ingevolge artikel drie van genoemde Ordonnansie, prof. H. O. K. Zastrau te benoem tot lid van die Raad van Advies insake die Transvaalse Provinsiale Biblioteekdiens vir die tydperk 30 Augustus 1977 tot 31 Desember 1978.

U.K.B. 1491 van 30 Augustus 1977
S. C. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Direkteur Biblioteek- en Museumdiens.

Administrator's Notice 285 1 March, 1978

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL LIBRARY ADVISORY BOARD: MEMBERS.

It is hereby notified for general information, in terms of section ten of the Transvaal Provincial Library Service Ordinance No. 16 of 1951, that the Administrator-in-Executive Committee has been pleased, under the provisions of section three of the said Ordinance, to appoint Prof. H. O. K. Zastrau as a member of the Transvaal Provincial Library Service Advisory Board for the period 30 August 1977 to 31 December 1978.

E.C.R. 1491 dated 30 August 1977
S. C. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Director, Library and Museum Service.

Administrateurskennisgewing 286

1 Maart 1978

HARTEBEESTFONTEIN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/10.

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Hartebeestfontein-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1952, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp Hartbeesfontein Uitbreiding 10 bestaan, goedgekeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Hartebeestfontein en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Hartebeestfontein-wysigingskema 1/10.

PB. 4-9-2-87-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 287

1 Maart 1978

GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 3/70.

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema 3, 1953, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp Wadeville Uitbreiding 2 bestaan, goedgekeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Germiston en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Germiston-wysigingskema 3/70.

PB. 4-9-2-1-70-3

Administrateurskennisgewing 288

1 Maart 1978

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Wadeville Uitbreiding 2 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3799

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR WADEVILLE INVESTMENT COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 204 VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPPOORTJE 110-I.R., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL TOEGESTAAN IS.

1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

(1) Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Wadeville Uitbreiding 2.

Administrator's Notice 286

1 March, 1978

HARTEBEESTFONTEIN AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/10.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Hartebeestfontein Town-planning Scheme 1, 1952, comprising the same land as included in the township of Hartbeesfontein Extension 10.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Hartebeestfontein and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Hartebeestfontein Amendment Scheme 1/10.

PB. 4-9-2-87-10

Administrator's Notice 287

1 March, 1978

GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 3/70.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme 3, 1953, comprising the same land as included in the township of Wadeville Extension 2.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Germiston and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Germiston Amendment Scheme 3/70.

PB. 4-9-2-1-70-3

Administrator's Notice 288

1 March, 1978

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Wadeville Extension 2 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3799

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY WADEVILLE INVESTMENT COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 204 OF THE FARM KLIPPOORTJE 110-I.R., PROVINCE TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED.

1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

(1) Name.

The name of the township shall be Wadeville Extension 2.

(2) *Ontwerp van die Dorp.*

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.1149/74.

(3) *Stormwaterdreinerings en Straatbou.*

Die dorpsreienaar moet die goedgekeurde skema ten opsigte van stormwaterdreinerings en straatbou op eie koste uitvoer namens en tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur, onder toesig van 'n siviele ingenieur deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur.

(4) *Beskikking oor Bestaande Titellovoorwaardes.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar uitgesonderd die volgende reg wat nie aan erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"Entitled to a servitude of right of way 60 (sixty) feet wide over certain Portion 128 (a portion of Portion 114) of the said farm which servitude is situated along the boundary, marked CD, as shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.5924/45 annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 26164/1946."

(5) *Verskuiwing van Kraglyne.*

Indien dit as gevolg van die stigting van die dorp nodig word om enige bestaande kraglyne van die plaaslike bestuur te verskuif, moet die koste daarvan deur die dorpsreienaar gedra word.

(6) *Kansellering van Bestaande Voorwaardes.*

Die dorpsreienaar moet op sy eie koste die volgende bestaande titellovoorwaardes laat kanselleer:

"(a) The property hereby transferred is further subject to the following servitudes in perpetuity in favour of the general public:

(i) A servitude of Right of Way 60 (sixty) feet wide and running along the western boundary and the southern boundary as indicated by the lines AF, FE, ED and DG on the aforesaid diagram.

(ii) A servitude of Right of Way 40 (forty) feet wide and running across the property transferred from north to south and indicated by the line ab on the aforesaid diagram

as will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 16/1946-S, executed on 20 July, 1945 and registered on 14 January, 1946 and the aforesaid diagram".

(b) Subject to rights of way in favour of the general public as will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude registered under No. 652/1944-S on 30 September, 1944.

(c) The property hereby transferred is subject to a Servitude of Right-of-way in perpetuity in favour of the Klippoortje Estates Limited, its successors in Title or Assign, and in favour of the general public, for animals, vehicles and pedestrians, to be exercised over a portion of the said property sixty feet wide and defined by the lines indicated by the letters a b, b c, c, D, and D C on Diagram S.G. No. A.1079/37, annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 3692/1938.

(2) *Design of Township.*

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. A.1149/74.

(3) *Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.*

The township owner shall carry out the approved scheme relating to stormwater drainage and street construction at its own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.

(4) *Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following right which will not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"Entitled to a servitude of right of way 60 (sixty) feet wide over certain Portion 128 (a portion of Portion 114) of the said farm which servitude is situated along the boundary, marked CD, as shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.5924/45 annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 26164/1946."

(5) *Repositioning of Circuits.*

If, by reason of the establishment of the township, it should become necessary to reposition any existing circuits of the local authority then the cost thereof shall be borne by the township owner.

(6) *Cancellation of Existing Conditions.*

The township owner shall at its own expense cause the following existing conditions of title to be cancelled:

"(a) The property hereby transferred is further subject to the following servitude in perpetuity in favour of the general public:

(i) A servitude of Right of Way 60 (sixty) feet wide and running along the western boundary and the southern boundary as indicated by the lines AF, FE, ED and DG on the aforesaid diagram.

(ii) A servitude of Right of Way 40 (forty) feet wide and running across the property transferred from north to south and indicated by the line ab on the aforesaid diagram

as will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 16/1946-S, executed on 20 July, 1945 and registered on 14 January, 1946 and the aforesaid diagram".

(b) Subject to rights of way in favour of the general public as will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude registered under No. 652/1944-S on 30 September, 1944.

(c) The property hereby transferred is subject to a Servitude of Right-of-way in perpetuity in favour of the Klippoortje Estates Limited, its successors in Title or Assign, and in favour of the general public, for animals, vehicles and pedestrians, to be exercised over a portion of the said property sixty feet wide and defined by the lines indicated by the letters a b, b c, c, D, and D C on Diagram S.G. No. A.1079/37, annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 3692/1938.

(7) *Beperking op die Vervreëding van Erwe.*

Geen erf in die dorp mag vervreem word nie tot tyd en wyl dié titelvoorwaardes soos genoem in Klousule 1(6) hiervan gekanselleer is tot bevrediging van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

(8) *Nakoming van Voorwaardes.*

Die dorpselenaar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word. Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpselenaar van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regs persoonlikheid te laat berus.

2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

Die erwe is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965.

- Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 m breed, langs enige twee grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutsgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootworfelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.
- Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeë dunde noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel, onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

Administrateurskennisgewing 289.

1 Maart 1978

VERKLARING TOT GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Hartbeesfontein Uitbreiding 10 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-4696

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR EMIL BADENHORST INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEEL-

(7) *Restriction on the Disposal of Erven.*

No erf in the township shall be disposed of until such time as the conditions of title referred to in Clause 1(6) hereof have been cancelled to the satisfaction of the Director of Local Government.

(8) *Enforcement of Conditions.*

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965. Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner, of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or corporate body.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

The erven shall be subject to the conditions herein after set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965.

- The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.
- The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude, such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

Administrator's Notice 289.

1 March, 1978

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Hartbeesfontein Extension 10 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-4696

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY EMIL BADENHORST UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON POR-

TE 212 VAN DIE PLAAS HARTBEESTFONTEIN
297-I.P., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN
IS.

I. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

(1) Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Hartbeesfontein Uitbrei-
ding 10.

(2) Ontwerp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en 'n straat soos aange-
dui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.2465/77.

(3) Strate.

- (a) Die dorpselenaar moet die strate in die dorp vorm,
skraap en onderhou tot bevrediging van die plaas-
like bestuur totdat die aanspreeklikheid deur die
plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word. Met dien ver-
stande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die
dorpselenaar van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel
van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging
met die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Die dorpselenaar moet op eie koste alle hindernisse
in die straatreserwes tot bevrediging van die plaas-
like bestuur verwyder.
- (c) Indien die dorpselenaar versuim om sy verpligtinge
ingevolge hierdie voorwaarde na te kom, is die
plaaslike bestuur daarop geregtig om sodanige in-
standhouding op koste van die eienaar te doen.

(4) Begiftiging.

- (a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur:

Die dorpselenaar moet ingevolge die bepalinge van
artikel 63(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplan-
ning en Dorpe, 1965, as begiftiging aan die plaas-
like bestuur bedrae geld betaal gelykstaande met

- (i) 15% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die
dorp, welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur
aangewend moet word vir die bou van strate
en/of stormwaterdreinerings in of vir die dorp;
- (ii) 2% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp,
welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aange-
wend moet word vir die verkryging en/of ont-
wikkeling van parke binne sy regsgebied;
- (iii) 1% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp,
welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aange-
wend moet word vir die verkryging van grond
vir 'n stortingsterrein;
- (iv) 1% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp,
welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aan-
gewend moet word vir die verkryging van
grond vir 'n begraaftaas.

Sodanige begiftiging moet ooreenkomstig die be-
palinge van artikel 74 van genoemde Ordonnansie
betaal word.

- (b) Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdeparte-
ment:

Die dorpselenaar moet aan die Transvaalse Onder-
wysdepartement 'n begiftiging vir onderwysdoelein-
des betaal op die grondwaarde van spesiale woon-

TION 212 OF THE FARM HARTBEESTFONTEIN
297-I.P., PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN
GRANTED.

I. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

(1) Name.

The name of the township shall be Hartbeesfontein
Extension 10.

(2) Design.

The township shall consist of erven and a street as
indicated on General Plan S.G. A.2465/77.

(3) Streets.

- (a) The township owner shall form, grade and main-
tain the streets in the township to the satisfaction
of the local authority until such time as this res-
ponsibility is taken over by the local authority:
Provided that the Administrator shall from time to
time be entitled to relieve the township owner
wholly or partially of this obligation after reference
to the local authority.
- (b) The township owner shall, at his own expense, re-
move all obstacles from the street reserves to the
satisfaction of the local authority.
- (c) If the township owner neglects to comply with his
obligations in terms of this condition, the local
authority shall be entitled to do so at the cost of
the township owner.

(4) Endowment.

- (a) Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall in terms of the provi-
sions of section 63(1) of the Town-planning and
Townships Ordinance, 1965, pay to the local autho-
rity as endowment sums of money equal to:

- (i) 15% of the land value of erven in the town-
ship, which amount shall be used by the local
authority for the construction of streets and/
or stormwater drainage in or for the town-
ship;
- (ii) 2% of the land value of erven in the town-
ship, which amount shall be used by the local
authority for the acquisition and/or develop-
ment of parks within its area of jurisdiction;
- (iii) 1% of the land value of erven in the township,
which amount shall be used by the local autho-
rity for the acquisition of land for a depositing
site;
- (iv) 1% of the land value of erven in the township,
which amount shall be used by the local
authority for the acquisition of land for a
cemetery.

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with
the provisions of section 74 of the said Ordinance.

- (b) Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:

The township owner shall pay to the Transvaal
Education Department, for educational purposes,
an endowment on the land value of special residen-

erwe in die dorp, die grootte waarvan bereken word deur 48,08 m² te vermenigvuldig met die getal spesiale woënerwe in die dorp.

Die waarde van die grond word bepaal kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

(5) *Beskikking oor Bestaande Titellovoorwaardes.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale maar uitgesonderd die volgende regte wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

A. "Gezeggd Gedeelte 162 heeft recht van zuiping en gebruik van wegen en paden op het Resterend Gedeelte der plaats, groot als zulks 27 morgen 263 vierkante roeden, zoals gehouden onder Verdelingstransport No. 8691/1916 waarin bepaald wordt dat genoemde Resterend Gedeelte uitsluitlik gebruikt zal worden:

- (a) als een zuiping voor vee en voor de ontwikkeling erop van een watervoorraad door de opening van fonteinen en de aanleg en de instandhouding van dammen of anderszins; en
- (b) voor wegen en paden ten nutte van de gezamenlijke eigenaren, huurders en wettige bewoners van gemelde plaats of onderdelen ervan.

B. Verder met recht tot het gebruik van zeker weg, twaalf voet wyd, gaande langs de zuidelijke grenslijn van Gedeelte No. 166 van gemelde plaats, vanaf de publieke weg die rechtstreeks door dat gedeelte loopt, naar het pad, zes voet wyd, dat voorbij de oostelijke grenslijn van dat gedeelte loopt, zoals aangegevoerd op de kaart van genoemde gedeelte en op het Generale Plan van Verdeling gevestigd in het Registratiekantoor."

(6) *Toegang.*

Geen ingang van Provinsiale Pad P117-2 tot die dorp en geen uitgang uit die dorp na Provinsiale Pad P117-2 word toegelaat nie.

(7) *Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.*

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste die heining of ander fisiese versperring wat opgerig is in opdrag van die Beherende Gesag in 'n goeie toestand hou, tot tyd en wyl hierdie verantwoordelikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word. Met dien verstande dat die dorpseienaar se verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding daarvan verval sodra die plaaslike bestuur die verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding van die strate in die dorp oorneem.

(8) *Ontvangs en Versorging van Stormwater.*

Kragtens artikel 84 van die Padordonnansie, 1957, moet die dorpseienaar die dreinerings van die dorp so reël dat dit inpas by die van Pad P117-2 en vir die ontvangs en versorging van die stormwater wat van die genoemde pad afloop en afgelei word. Die Staat of die Provinsiale Administrasie is geensins aanspreeklik vir enige skade wat deur die afloop van enige stormwater veroorsaak word nie.

tial erven in the township, the area of which shall be calculated by multiplying 48,08 m² by the number of special residential erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, and such endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

(5) *Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following rights which will not be passed on to the erven in the township:

A. "Gezeggd Gedeelte 162 heeft recht van zuiping en gebruik van wegen en paden op het Resterend Gedeelte der plaats, groot als zulks 27 morgen 263 vierkante roeden, zoals gehouden onder Verdelingstransport No. 8691/1916 waarin bepaald wordt dat genoemde Resterend Gedeelte uitsluitlik gebruikt zal worden:

- (a) als een zuiping voor vee en voor de ontwikkeling erop van een watervoorraad door de opening van fonteinen en de aanleg en de instandhouding van dammen of anderszins; en
- (b) voor wegen en paden ten nutte van de gezamenlijke eigenaren, huurders en wettige bewoners van gemelde plaats of onderdelen ervan.

B. Verder met recht tot het gebruik van zeker weg, twaalf voet wyd, gaande langs de zuidelijke grenslijn van Gedeelte No. 166 van gemelde plaats, vanaf de publieke weg die rechtstreeks door dat gedeelte loopt, naar het pad, zes voet wyd, dat voorbij de oostelijke grenslijn van dat gedeelte loopt, zoals aangegevoerd op de kaart van genoemde gedeelte en op het Generale Plan van Verdeling gevestigd in het Registratiekantoor."

(6) *Access.*

No ingress from Provincial Road P117-2 to the township and no egress to Provincial Road P117-2 from the township shall be allowed.

(7) *Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.*

The township owner shall at his own expense, maintain the fence or other physical barrier erected on instruction by the Controlling Authority in good order and repair until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority. Provided that the township owner's responsibility for the maintenance thereof shall cease when the local authority takes over the responsibility for the maintenance of the streets in the township.

(8) *Acceptance and Disposal of Stormwater.*

The township owner shall in terms of section 84 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, arrange for the drainage of the township to fit in with that of Road P117-2 and for all stormwater running or being diverted from the road to be received and disposed of. The State or the Provincial Administration shall in no way be responsible for any damage as a result of stormwater run off.

Indien die dreineringskema van die bogenoemde pad nou of in die toekoms, volgens die mening van die Beherende Gesag te klein word om die vergrote volume stormwater te neem, wat as gevolg van dorpstigting veroorsaak word, sal die dorpseienaar of sy opvolger in titel verantwoordelik wees vir die koste van installering van 'n vergrote dreineringsstelsel vir die pad.

(9) *Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag betreffende Padreserves.*

Die dorpseienaar moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, tevrede stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

(10) *Nakoming van Voorwaardes.*

Die dorpseienaar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965 nagekom word. Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpseienaar van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regs persoonlikheid te laat berus.

2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

(1) *Voorwaardes opgelê ingevolge Ordonnansie 25 van 1965.*

Die erwe hieronder genoem is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos aangedui, opgelê deur die Administrateur ingevolge Ordonnansie 25 van 1965:

(a) *Alle erwe:*

(i) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut, 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.

(ii) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.

(iii) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofdpyleidings en ander werke as wat hy na goeë dunks noodsaaklik ag tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel; onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofdpyleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

(b) *Erwe 460 en 461:*

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir paddoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui. By indiening van 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur wat aandui dat die serwituut nie meer benodig word nie, verval hierdie voorwaarde.

If in the opinion of the Controlling Authority, it should become necessary to enlarge the drainage system of the road, now or in the future, to cope with the increased volume of stormwater as a result of the establishment of the township, the cost of installing the larger drainage system for the road shall be borne by the township owner or his successor in title.

(9) *Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.*

The township owner shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

(10) *Enforcement of Conditions.*

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or corporate body.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

(1) *Conditions imposed in Terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965.*

The erven mentioned hereunder shall be subject to the conditions indicated imposed by the Administrator in terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965.

(a) *All erven:*

(i) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary, as determined by the local authority.

(ii) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.

(iii) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance, or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

(b) *Erven 460 and 461:*

The erf is subject to a servitude for road purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan. On submission of a certificate from the local authority indicating that the servitude is no longer required this condition shall lapse.

(2) Voorwaardes opgelê deur die Beherende Gesag kragtens Wet 21 van 1940.

Benewens die voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is Erf 460 onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes opgelê deur die Beherende Gesag ingevolge Wet 21 van 1940:

- (a) Geen gebou, struktuur of enigiets wat aan die grond waarop dit staan verbonde is, al maak dit nie 'n deel van daardie grond uit nie, uitgesonderd die fisiese versperring soos vereis deur die Beherende Gesag of enige ander noodsaaklike stormwaterdreineringsstruktuur, mag opgerig word of enigiets onder of benede die grond mag aangelê of gelê word binne 'n afstand van 16 m van die grens van die erf aangrensend aan Pad P117-2 af nie, en geen verandering of toevoeging tot enige bestaande struktuur of gebou wat binne sodanige afstand van sodanige grens geleë is mag sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Beherende Gesag aangebring word nie.
- (b) Ingang tot en uitgang van die erf word nie toegelaat langs die grens van die erf aangrensend aan Pad P117-2 nie.
- (c) Tensy die skriftelike toestemming van die Beherende Gesag verkry is mag die erf slegs vir spesiale woondoeleindes gebruik word.

Administrateurskennisgewing 290

1 Maart 1978

VERKLARING TOT GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Sabie, Uitbreiding 7 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-4543

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR DIE DORPSRAAD VAN SABIE INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 113 VAN DIE PLAAS GROOTFONTEIN 196-J.T., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN IS.

1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

(1) Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Sabie Uitbreiding 7.

(2) Ontwerp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.5229/76.

(3) Begiftiging.

Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement:

Die dorpseienaar moet aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement 'n begiftiging vir onderwysdoelindes betaal op die grondwaarde van spesiale woonerwe in die dorp, die grootte waarvan bereken moet word deur

(2) Conditions imposed by the Controlling Authority in Terms of Act 21 of 1940.

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned Erf 460 shall be subject to the following conditions imposed by the Controlling Authority in terms of Act 21 of 1940.

- (a) No building, structure or other thing which is attached to the land on which it stands even though it does not form part of that land other than the physical barrier required by the Controlling Authority or any essential stormwater drainage structure, shall be erected nor shall anything be constructed or laid under or below the surface of the land of the erf at a distance less than 16 m from the boundary of the erf abutting on Road P177-2 nor shall any alteration or addition to any existing structure or building situated within such distance of the said boundary be made except with the consent in writing of the Controlling Authority.
- (b) Ingress to and egress from the erf shall not be permitted along the boundary of the erf abutting on Road P117-2.
- (c) Except with the written consent of the Controlling Authority, the erf shall be used for special residential purposes only.

Administrator's Notice 290

1 March, 1978

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Sabie Extension 7 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-4543

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE VILLAGE COUNCIL OF SABIE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 113 OF THE FARM GROOTFONTEIN 196-J.T., PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED.

1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

(1) Name.

The name of the township shall be Sabie Extension 7.

(2) Design.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. A.5229/76.

(3) Endowment.

Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:

The township owner shall pay to the Transvaal Education Department for educational purposes, an endowment on the land value of special residential erven in the township, the extent of which shall be deter-

48,08 m² te vermenigvuldig met die getal spesiale woon-erwe in die dorp.

Die waarde van die grond word bepaal kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, en sodanige begiftinging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

(4) *Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelyvoorwaardes.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar uitgesonderd die volgende servituut wat nie die dorp raak nie:

"Kragtens Akte van Transport 9680/1970 is die Restant van binnegemelde eiendom groot 10,1256 morge onderhewig aan 'n servituut van oorweg soos aangedui op Kaart A.3470/68 geheg aan gesegde Transport ten gunste van Gedeelte 108 van die plaas Grootfontein 196-J.T., Pelgrimsrus".

(5) *Toegang.*

(a) Ingang van Provinsiale Pad 1823 tot die dorp en uitgang uit die dorp tot Provinsiale Pad 1823 word beperk tot die aansluiting van die straat tussen Erf 346 en die noordoostelike grens van die dorp met sodanige pad.

(b) Die dorps-eienaar moet op eie koste 'n behoorlike geometriese uitlegontwerp (skaal 1:500) van die ingangs- en uitgangspunte genoem in (a) hierbo, aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement vir sy goedkeuring voorlê. Die dorps-eienaar moet spesifikasies wat aanvaarbaar is vir die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, voorlê wanneer hy dit verëis en moet die genoemde in- en uitgangspunte op eie koste tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement bou.

(6) *Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.*

Die dorps-eienaar moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, soos en wanneer deur hom versoek om dit te doen, en die dorps-eienaar moet sodanige heining of fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand hou.

(7) *Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserwes.*

Die dorps-eienaar moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, tevrede stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

(8) *Voorkomende Maatreëls.*

(a) Die dorps-eienaar moet op eie koste die nodige reëlins tref om te verseker dat

(i) water nie toegelaat word om op te gaar of in te sytel naby die oppervlakte van die grond nie en dat die dorpsgebied behoorlik gedreineer word;

(ii) sloe of uitgrawings vir fondamente, water- en rioolpype, kables of vir enige ander doeleindes hoegenaamd, behoorlik met klam grond opgevul en vasgeslaan word om die insypeling van water te voorkom;

mined by multiplying 48,08 m² by the number of special residential erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, and such endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

(4) *Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following servitude which does not affect the township:

"Kragtens Akte van Transport 9680/1970 is die Restant van binnegemelde eiendom groot 10,1256 morge onderhewig aan 'n servituut van oorweg soos aangedui op Kaart A.3470/68, geheg aan gesegde Transport ten gunste van Gedeelte 108 van die plaas Grootfontein 196-J.T., Pelgrimsrus".

(5) *Access.*

(a) Ingress from Provincial Road 1823 to the township and egress to Provincial Road 1823 from the township shall be restricted to the junction of the street between Erf 346 and the north-eastern boundary of the township with the said road.

(b) The township owner shall at its own expense submit to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department a proper geometric design layout (scale 1:500) in respect of the ingress and egress points referred to in (a) above for approval. The township owner shall submit specifications acceptable to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, when required by him to do so and shall construct the said ingress and egress points at its own expense and to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department.

(6) *Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.*

The township owner shall at its own expense, erect a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so and the township owner shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order.

(7) *Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.*

The township owner shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

(8) *Precautionary Measures.*

(a) The township owner shall at its own expense arrange to ensure that —

(i) water is not allowed to accumulate or infiltrate at the near-surface and that the township area is properly drained;

(ii) trenches or excavations for foundations, water and sewerage pipes, cables or for any other purpose whatsoever, are properly backfilled with damp soil and tamped in order to prevent infiltration of water;

- (iii) die gebruik van plofstowwe vir die grawe van slote of enige uitgrawings vir die lê van pype, kables, ens., sower moontlik vermy word.

(9) *Nakoming van Voorwaardes.*

Die dorpselenaar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965 nagekom word. Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpselenaar van almal of enigen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regs persoonlikheid te laat berus.

2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

(1) *Voorwaardes Opgelê deur die Administrateur Kragtens die Bepalings van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965.*

Die erwe hieronder genoem is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos aangedui opgelê deur die Administrateur ingevolge Ordonnansie 25 van 1965.

(a) Alle Erwe:

- (i) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (ii) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.
- (iii) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpyleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeë dunske noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir dié voornoemde doel, onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpyleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.
- (iv) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelyktydig met, of voor, die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (v) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 5 m van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees. Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur die reg het om die boulyn langs een van die straatgrense van hoekerwe te verminder of waar dit na sy mening, as gevolg van die topografiese eienskappe van die erf, die ontwikkeling van die erf mag benadeel. (Hierdie beperking is nie op Erwe 341 tot 346 van toepassing nie).
- (vi) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander

- (iii) the use of explosives in digging trenches or for any excavations for the laying of pipes, cables, etc., is avoided as far as possible.

(9) *Enforcement of Conditions.*

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or corporate body.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

(1) *Conditions imposed by the Administrator in Terms of the Provisions of Ordinance 25 of 1965.*

The erven mentioned hereunder shall be subject to the conditions indicated imposed by the Administrator in terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965.

(a) All erven:

- (i) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (ii) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.
- (iii) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purposes; subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.
- (vi) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (v) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 5 m from the boundary thereof abutting on a street. Provided that the local authority shall have the right to reduce the building line on one of the street frontages of corner erven or where, in its opinion compliance with the building line restriction would on account of the topographical features of the erf interfere with the development of the erf. (This restriction shall not apply to Erven 341 to 346).
- (vi) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be

omheiningsmateriaal tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur opgerig en instand gehou word.

- (vii) By die indiening van 'n sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaaslike bestuur te dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde dorpsbeplanningskema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes wat in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat en opgelê ingevolge Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, verval sodanige titelvoorwaardes.
- (viii) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om 'n woonhuis daarop op te rig. Nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is mag op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (ix) Nóg die eienaar, nóg enigiemand anders, besit die reg om vir enige doel, hoegenaamd, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (x) Nóg die eienaar, nóg enigiemand anders, besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grave of enige bestaande gebruik voort te sit sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (xi) Behalwe met toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Bestuur, soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou of gestal word nie.
- (xii) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (xiii) Nóg die eienaar, nóg enige bewoner van die erf mag putte of boorgate op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (xiv) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om stormwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n openbare straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige stormwater op sy erf vloei en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van erwe met 'n hoër ligging, vanwaar die stormwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoer wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (xv) Geen stapelriole word op die erf toegelaat nie.
- (xvi) Alle slote en uitgrawings wat vir fundamente, water- en rioolpype, kables of vir enige ander doel gegrave word, moet behoorlik met klam grond opgevul en vasgeslaan word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (xvii) Riool- en stormwaterpype moet van duursame materiaal wees en moet voorsien word van waterdigte buigbare seëllasse, tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

- (vii) Upon the submission to the Registrar of Deeds of a certificate by the local authority to the effect that the township has been included in an approved Town-planning Scheme, and that the scheme contains conditions corresponding to the title conditions contained herein, and imposed in terms of Ordinance 25 of 1965, such title conditions shall lapse.
- (viii) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only. Not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf.
- (ix) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purposes whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (x) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right, save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material or to continue an existing use without the written consent of the local authority.
- (xi) Except with the consent of the local authority, no animal as defined in the Local Authorities Pounds Regulations, published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (xii) Except with the written consent of the local authority, no wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (xiii) Neither the owner nor any occupier of the erf may sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (xiv) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street, the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (xv) No french drains shall be permitted on the erf.
- (xvi) All trenches and excavations which are dug for foundations, water and sewerage pipes, cables or for any other purposes, shall be backfilled with damp soil and tamped to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (xvii) Sewerage and stormwater drainage pipes shall be of durable material and fitted with flexible gaskets at joints to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(xviii) Die eienaar van die erf moet die nodige reëlins tref tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur om te verseker dat afleipype by alle geboue water weg van die fundamente afvoer.

(b) Erwe 341 tot 346.

Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word moet minstens 5 m van enige straatgrens daarvan, met uitsondering van die noordwestelike grens, geleë wees. Met dien verstande, dat die plaaslike bestuur die reg het om hierdie bepaling te verminder waar dit na sy mening die redelike ontwikkeling van die erf mag beaandeel.

(2) Voorwaardes Opgelê deur die Beherende Gesag Kragtens Wet 21 van 1940.

Benewens die voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die erwe hieronder genoem onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos aangedui opgelê deur die Beherende Gesag in gevolge Wet 21 van 1940.

(a) Erwe 340 tot 346.

(i) Geen gebou, struktuur of enigiets wat aan die grond waarop dit staan verbonde is, al maak dit nie 'n deel van daardie grond uit nie, uitgesonderd die fisiese versperring vereis deur die Direkteur van Paaie of enige ander noodsaaklike stormwaterdreineringsstruktuur, mag opgerig word of enigiets onder of benede die grond mag aangelê of gelê word binne 'n afstand van 16 m van die grens van die erf aangrensend aan Pad 1823 af nie, en geen verandering of toevoeging tot enige bestaande struktuur of gebou wat binne sodanige afstand van sodanige grens geleë is mag sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement aangebring word nie.

(ii) Ingang tot en uitgang van die erf word nie toegelaat langs die grens van die erf aangrensend aan Pad 1823 nie. (Hierdie voorwaarde is nie van toepassing op Erf 346 nie.)

(iii) Tensy die skriftelike toestemming van die Beherende Gesag verkry is, mag die erwe slegs vir spesiale woondoeleindes gebruik word.

(b) Erf 346.

Ingang tot en uitgang van die erf word slegs toegelaat langs die suidoostelike grens wat 'n reguit verlenging van die suidoostelike grens van Erf 345 vorm.

(xviii) The owner of the erf shall take the necessary steps to ensure that downpipes on buildings will discharge rainwater away from the foundations of buildings to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(b) Erven 341 to 346:

Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 5 m from any street boundary, with the exception of the north-western boundary. Provided that the local authority shall have the right to permit the reduction of this provision, where, in its opinion, it would interfere with the reasonable development of the erf.

(2) Conditions imposed by the Controlling Authority in Terms of Act 21 of 1940.

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the conditions as indicated imposed by the Controlling Authority in terms of Act 21 of 1940.

(a) Erven 340 to 346.

(i) No building, structure or other thing, which is attached to the land on which it stands even though it does not form part of that land other than the physical barrier required by the Director of Roads or any essential stormwater drainage structure, shall be erected nor shall anything be constructed or laid under or below the surface of the land of the erf at a distance less than 16 m from the boundary of the erf abutting on Road 1823 nor shall any alteration or addition to any existing structure or building situated within such distance of the said boundary be made except with the consent in writing of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department.

(ii) Ingress to and egress from the erf shall not be permitted along the boundary of the erf abutting on Road 1823. (This condition shall not apply to Erf 346).

(iii) Except with the written consent of the Controlling Authority, the erf shall be used for special residential purposes only.

(b) Erf 346.

Ingress to and egress from the erf shall only be allowed along the south-eastern boundary which is a straight extension of the south-eastern boundary of Erf 345.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

KENNISGEWING 73 VAN 1978.

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/295.

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby kennis kragtens artikel 31 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort 'n voorlopige skema, wat 'n wysigingskema is, te wete, die Roodepoort-Maraiburg-wysigingskema 1/295 voorgelê het om die betrokke dorpsbeplanningskema in werking, te wete, die Roodepoort-Maraiburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig.

Die skema sluit die volgende in:

Die wysiging van Klousule 19 deur die byvoeging na subklousule (a), van die volgende subklousules:

- (a) (i) Met dien verstande dat waar 'n woonhuis op 'n erf met 'n minimum oppervlakte van 1 500 m² opgerig is, die Raad toestemming mag verleen tot die oprigting op die erf van 'n woon-eenheid met 'n maksimum vloeroppervlakte van 75 m².

Wanneer aansoek om toestemming kragtens hierdie klousule by die Raad gedoen word, moet 'n plan wat die algehele voorgestelde ontwikkeling op die erf aantoon, ingedien word, en die Raad mag sy toestemming verleen of weier en is, wanneer hy sy toestemming verleen, daarop geregtig om sodanige voorwaardes op te lê as wat hy goed ag.

- (ii) Enigiemand wat hom deur die beslissing van die Raad of die oplegging van enige voorwaarde kragtens voorgaande subklousule veronreg voel, kan appelleer.

- (iii) Vir die doel van hierdie klousule —

1. beteken "wooneenheid" 'n kamer of stel kamers, behalwe 'n woonhuis, wat ontwerp is vir of gebruik word as 'n woning deur 'n enkele gesinshoof met sy gesin, indien enige;

2. is die bepalings van Klousule 17 (Advertensie) nie van toepassing nie.

Die voornoemde voorlopige skema is vir inspeksie beskikbaar op die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en van die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Roodepoort.

Waar, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32 van voornoemde Ordonnansie, enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom en enige plaaslike bestuur die reg het om 'n beswaar in te dien of vertoë te rig in verband met sodanige voorlopige skema, moet sodanige beswaar of sodanige vertoë binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant* skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB/ 4-9-2-30-295

GENERAL NOTICES

NOTICE 73 OF 1978.

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/295.

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 31 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the City Council of Roodepoort has submitted an interim scheme, which is an amendment scheme, to wit, the Roodepoort-Maraiburg Amendment Scheme 1/295 to amend the relevant town-planning scheme in operation, to wit, the Roodepoort-Maraiburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946.

The scheme includes the following:

The amendment to Clause 19 by the addition after subclause (a) of the following subclauses:

- (a) (i) Provided that where a dwelling-house has been erected on an erf having a minimum area of 1 500 m², the Council may consent to the erection of a dwelling unit with a maximum floor area of 75 m² on the erf.

Where any application is made to the Council for its consent in terms of this clause, a plan showing the full extent of the proposed development on the erf must be submitted with the application, and the Council may give or withhold its consent and shall in giving consent, be entitled to impose such conditions as it may deem fit.

- (ii) The applicant if aggrieved by the decision of the Council or the imposition of any condition under the preceding subclause may appeal.

- (iii) For the purpose of this clause —

1. a "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms, other than a dwelling-house, designed or used as a residence by a single householder with his household if any;

2. the provisions of Clause 17 (Advertisement) shall not apply.

The aforesaid interim scheme is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the Town Clerk of the City Council of Roodepoort.

Where in terms of section 32 of the aforesaid Ordinance, any owner or occupier of immovable property and any local authority have the right to lodge an objection or to make representations in respect of the said interim scheme, such owner or occupier or local authority shall submit such objection or may make such representations in writing to the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, within a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-30-295

KENNISGEWING 72 VAN 1978.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 22 Februarie 1978.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordonnansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* naamlik 22 Februarie 1978, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) The Reeds Uitbreiding 9 (b) Klipkuil Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk.	Spesiale Woon : 381 Spesiaal : 1 Parke : 1 Onderwys : 3	Gedeeltes 15 tot 18 van die plaas Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Noordoos van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp The Reeds Uitbreiding 4, noordwes van en grens aan Gedeelte 22 van die plaas Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	PB. 4-2-2-5274
(a) The Reeds Uitbreiding 10 (b) Palm One (Pty.) Ltd.	Spesiale Woon : 144 Parke : 1	Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Suidoos van en grens aan Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., suidwes van en grens aan Restant van Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Brakfontein No. 399-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	PB. 4-2-2-5401
(a) Edenpark-Wes (b) Gemeenskaps-ontwikkelingsraad	Kommersieel : 61 Parke : 2	Hoewes 1 tot 89 Angus Landbouhoewes, Restant van Gedeeltes 13, 14 en 96 (gedeeltes van Gedeelte 7), Gedeelte 22 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 4), Gedeelte 79 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 14) en Gedeelte 97 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 15) almal van die plaas Palmietfontein No. 141-J.R., distrik van Alberton.	Wes van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Edenpark Uitbreiding 2, noord van en grens aan die voorgestelde Nywerheidsdorp Edenpark-Wes Uitbreiding 1.	PB. 4-2-2-5908
(a) Laudium Uitbreiding 3 (b) Stadsraad van Pretoria	Spesiale Woon : 264 Besigheid : 1 Parke : 1 Hospitaal : 1 Godsdiens-tige : 1 Doeleindes : 1 Munisipaal : 2	'n Gedeelte van die Restant van Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Pretoria Dorps- en Dorpsgronde No. 351-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Noord van en grens aan Gedeelte 15 van die plaas Mooiplaats No. 355-J.R., wes van en grens aan 25ste Laan.	PB. 4-2-2-5931

NOTICE 72 OF 1978.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 22 February, 1978.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*, that is 22 February, 1978.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) The Reeds Extension 9 (b) Klipkuil Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk.	Special Residential : 381 Special Parks : 1 Education : 3	Portions 15 to 18 of the farm Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., district Pretoria.	North-east of and abuts proposed The Reeds Extension 4 Township, north-west of and abuts Portion 22 of the farm Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., district Pretoria.	PB. 4-2-2-5274
(a) The Reeds Extension 10 (b) Palm One (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 144 Parks : 1	Portion 10 of the farm Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., district Pretoria.	South-east of and abuts Portion 9 of the farm Brakfontein No. 419-J.R., south-west of and abuts Remainder of Portion 8 of the farm Brakfontein No. 399-J.R., district Pretoria.	PB. 4-2-2-5401
(a) Edenpark West (b) Community Development Board	Commercial : 61 Parks : 2	Holdings 1 to 89, Angus Agricultural Holdings, Remainder of Portions 13, 14 and 96 (portions of Portion 7), Portion 22 (portion of Portion 4), Portion 79 (portion of Portion 14) and Portion 97 (a portion of Portion 15), all of the farm Palmietfontein No. 141-J.R., district of Alberton.	West of and abuts the proposed Edenpark Extension 2 Township, north of and abuts the proposed Industrial town Edenpark West Extension 1.	PB. 4-2-2-5908
(a) Laudium Extension 3 (b) City Council of Pretoria	Special Residential : 264 Business : 1 Parks : 1 Hospital : 1 Ecclesiastical Purposes : 1 Municipal : 2	A portion of the Remainder of Portion 6 of the farm Pretoria Town and Townlands No. 351-J.R., district Pretoria.	North of and abuts Portion 15 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 355-J.R., west of and abuts 25th Avenue.	PB. 4-2-2-5931

KENNISGEWING 82 VAN 1978.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meëgaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 1 Maart 1978.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordon-

nansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoeke of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* naamlik 1 Maart 1978, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Sonneglans Uitbreiding 13. (b) The Trustees for the time being of the German Speaking Catholic Group.	Spesiaal (vir openbare Godsdiens en aanverwante gebruike) 2	Hoewe 113, Bush Hill Estates Land- bouhoewes, distrik Roodepoort.	Suid van en grens aan Putticklaan. Oos van en grens aan Kowieweg.	PB. 4-2-2-5877
(a) Eastgate Uitbreiding 18. (b) Fox Holdings (Pty.) Ltd.	Spesiaal (kommer- sieel) 8 Spesiaal (kommer- sieel/publieke motorhawe) 1 Spesiaal (Administra- teur se toe- stemming) 1	'n Gedeelte van Ge- deelte 349 ('n ge- deelte van Gedeelte 40) van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Zand- fontein 42-I.R., dis- trik Johannesburg.	Noord van en grens aan Kelvin View Dorp. Oos van en grens aan Mainweg.	PB. 4-2-2-5911
(a) Victory Park Uitbreiding 27. (b) The Provincial for the time being in the Transvaal Province of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.	Kerklik Inligting 3 1	Gedeelte 260 van die plaas Braamfontein No. 531-I.R., distrik Johannesburg.	Noordoos van en grens aan Dordelaan en suidwes van en grens aan Pad No. 3 (naby Rustenburg- weg).	PB. 4-2-2-5933

NOTICE 82 OF 1978.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application, together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 1 March, 1978.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*, that is 1 March, 1978.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Sonneglans Extension 13. (b) The Trustees for the time being of the German Speaking Catholic Group.	Special (for public worship and related uses) : 2	Holding 113, Bush Hill Estates Agricultural Holdings, district Roodepoort.	South of and abuts Puttick Avenue. East of and abuts Kowie Road.	PB. 4-2-2-5877
(a) Eastgate Extension 18. (b) Fox Holdings (Pty.) Ltd.	Special (commercial) : 8 Special (commercial/public garage) : 1 Special (Administrator's consent) : 1	Portion of Portion 349 (a portion of Portion 40) of Portion 3 of the farm Zandfontein 42-I.R., district Johannesburg.	North of and abuts Kelvin View Township. East of and abuts Main Road.	PB. 4-2-2-5911
(a) Victory Park Extension 27. (b) The Provincial for the time being in the Transvaal Province, of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.	Ecclesiastical Institutional : 3	Portion 260 of the farm Braamfontein No. 531-I.R., district of Johannesburg.	North-east of and abuts Third Avenue. South-west of and abuts Road No. 3 (off Rustenburg Road).	PB. 4-2-2-5933

KENNISGEWING 74 VAN 1978.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 416.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Moonstone Investments (Eiendoms) Beperk, P/a. mnre. Albert Nel, Posbus 3510, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 813, geleë aan Koördinaatstraat, dorp Meyerspark Uitbreiding 8, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema 416 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-416

KENNISGEWING 75 VAN 1978.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1047.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Rivonia Park Township (Proprietary) Limited, P/a. mnre. Swart, Olivier en Prinsen, Posbus 2405, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erwe 204 tot en met 220, geleë aan Cheetahsingel, Twaalfdelaan, Gemboksteeg en Impalalaan, dorp Rivonia Uitbreiding 12 van "Spesiaal" vir 'n woonhuis of woonhuise of 'n blok of blokke woonstelle, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes tot "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek VI vir 'n woonhuis of woonhuise, aaneengeskakelde of losstaande wooneenhede of blok of blokke woonstelle, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1047 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001 skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1047

NOTICE 74 OF 1978.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 416.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Moonstone Investments (Eiendoms) Beperk, C/o. Mr. Albert Nel, P.O. Box 3510 Pretoria, for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme 1974 by rezoning Erf 813 situated on Koördinaat Street, Meyerspark Extension 8 Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²".

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 416. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-416

NOTICE 75 OF 1978.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 1047.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Rivonia Park Township (Proprietary) Limited, C/o. Messrs. Swart, Olivier and Prinsen, P.O. Box 2405, Pretoria for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by rezoning Erven 204 up to and including 220, situated on Cheetah Crescent, Twelfth Avenue, Gembok Lane and Impala Avenue, Rivonia Extension 12 Township from "Special" for a dwelling house or houses or a block or blocks of flats, subject to certain conditions to "Special" Use Zone VI for a dwelling house or houses, attached or detached dwelling units or a block or blocks of flats, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1047. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the Town Clerk, Sandton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 78001, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1047

KENNISGEWING 76 VAN 1978.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1046.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Metropolitan Holdings Limited, P/a. mnre. Rohrs, Nichol, de Swardt en Dyus, Posbus 52035, Saxonwold aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958 te wysig deur die herosenering van Erf 502, geleë aan Verestraat, dorp Sandown Uitbreiding 34 van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 4 000 m²" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 2 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1046 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001, Sandton skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1046

KENNISGEWING 77 VAN 1978.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1024.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Southdale Shopping Centre (Proprietary) Limited, P/a. mnre. Townships Development Corp. (Pty.) Ltd., Posbus 9777, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur voorwaarde 2, Bylae E229 (Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/783) ten opsigte van Erf 129, geleë aan Alameinweg, dorp Southdale te wysig om die maksimum dekking van 20% tot 25% te verhoog.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1024 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1024

NOTICE 76 OF 1978.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 1046.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Metropolitan Holdings Limited, C/o. Messrs. Rohrs, Nichol, de Swardt and Dyus, P.O. Box 52035, Saxonwold, for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by rezoning Erf 502, situated on Vere Street, Sandown Extension 34 Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 4 000 m²" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 2 000 m²".

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1046. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Sandton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 78001, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-116-1046

NOTICE 77 OF 1978.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1024.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Southdale Shopping Centre (Proprietary) Limited, C/o. Messrs. Townships Development Corp. (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 9777, Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by amending condition 2, Annexure E229 (Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/783) in respect of Erf 129, situated on Alamein Road, Southdale Township, to increase the maximum coverage from 20% to 25%.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1024. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1024

KENNISGEWING 78 VAN 1978.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 402.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars die Stadsraad van Pretoria en The Trustees for the time being of The Standard Bank of South Africa Group Pension Fund, P/a. mnre. Stauch, Vorster en Vennote, Posbus 1125, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema 1974 te wysig deur:

(1) die hersonering van 'n gedeelte van Van der Waltstraat wat aan Erwe 3213 en 2893, dorp Pretoria grens van "Bestaande Openbare Straat" tot "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek XIV, vir 'n openbare straat en om algemene besigheidsgebruike en voetgangerswandellane onderdeur Van der Waltstraat toe te laat, en

(2) die toelaatbare vloeroppervlakte vir algemene besigheidsdoeleindes van toepassing op Erf 3213 met 485 m² te verminder, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema 402 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of verhoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-402

KENNISGEWING 79 VAN 1978.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1038.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Metboard Properties Limited, P/a. mnre. Bowman, Gilfillan & Blacklock, Posbus 1397, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Standplaas 113, geleë aan Cecelialeen en Maryweg, dorp Risidale van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1038 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of verhoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak

NOTICE 78 OF 1978.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 402.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners the City Council of Pretoria and The Trustees for the time being of The Standard Bank of South Africa Group Pension Fund, C/o. Messrs. Stauch, Vorster and Partners, P.O. Box 1125, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme 1974 by:

(1) Rezoning a portion of Van der Walt Street adjoining Erven 3213 and 2893 Pretoria Township, from "Existing Public Street" to "Special" Use Zone XIV, for a public street and to permit general business uses and pedestrian ways below Van der Walt Street, and

(2) to reduce the permissible floor area for general business purposes applicable to Erf 3213 by an area of 485 m² subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 402. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-402

NOTICE 79 OF 1978.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1038.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Metboard Properties Limited, C/o. Messrs. Bowman, Gilfillan & Blacklock, P.O. Box 1397, Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Stand 113, situated on the corner of Cecelia Avenue and Mary Road, Risidale Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1038. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box

X437, Pretoria en die Stadsclerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1038

KENNISGEWING 80 VAN 1978.

ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eienaar(s) Michel Joseph en Eva Shalala ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Leeuwfontein No. 67, distrik Lichtenburg ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B306, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om vertoe te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Februarie 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-26-67-2

KENNISGEWING 81 VAN 1978.

BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek, Nico Assonitis van Imermangebou 4, Claimstraat 102, Hillbrow, Johannesburg gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n beroepswedderslisensie ingevolge Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorle, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 15 Maart 1978 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

KENNISGEWING 83 VAN 1978.

ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat

1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice:

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1038

NOTICE 80 OF 1978.

DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Lands Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) Michel Joseph and Eva Shalala in respect of the area of land, namely Remaining Extent of Portion 2 of the farm Leeuwfontein No. 67, district Lichtenburg.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B306, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons therefor within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 February, 1978.

PB. 4-12-2-26-67 2

NOTICE 81 OF 1978.

BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, Nico Assonitis of 4 Imerman's Building, 102 Claim Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee, Private Bag X64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 15th March, 1978. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

NOTICE 83 OF 1978.

DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Lands Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5

ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eienaar(s) Paul Stephanus Claassen ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete Hoewe 30, Ruimsig Landbouhoewes, distrik Roodepoort ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B306, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om verhoë te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-13-4-506(30)

KENNISGEWING 84 VAN 1978.

POTCHEFSTROOM-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/112.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mev. C. G. de Villiers, P/a mnr. C. F. Elsenbroek, Posbus 112, Potchefstroom aansoek gedoen het om Potchefstroom-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 4 van Erf 195, geleë op die hoek van Rivierstraat en Retiefstraat, dorp Potchefstroom van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 900 m²" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 500 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/112 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stads-klerek van Potchefstroom ter insae.

Enige beswaar, of verhoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerek, Posbus 113, Potchefstroom, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-26-112

KENNISGEWING 85 VAN 1978.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 425.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. Lynnwood Manor Extension No. 2 Township (Proprietary) Limited, P/a mnr. G. F. W. Ockert, Posbus 28527, Sunnyside, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema 1974 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 485, geleë aan Lynnwoodweg, Daventryweg en Hallishamsteeg, dorp Lynnwood Manor van "Spesiaal" vir winkels, besigheidsgeboue, woonstel-

of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) Paul Stephanus Claassen in respect of the area of land, namely Holding No. 30, Ruimsig Agricultural Holdings, district Roodepoort.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B306, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons therefor within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-13-4-506(30)

NOTICE 84 OF 1978.

POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/112.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mrs. C. G. de Villiers, C/o Mr. C. F. Elsenbroek, P.O. Box 112, Potchefstroom for the amendment of Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Portion 4 of Erf 195, situated on the corner of River Street and Retief Street, Potchefstroom Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 900 m²" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 500 m²".

The amendment will be known as Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/112. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Potchefstroom and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 113, Potchefstroom at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-26-112

NOTICE 85 OF 1978.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 425.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Lynnwood Manor Extension No. 2 Township (Proprietary) Limited, C/o Mr. G. F. W. Ockert, P.O. Box 28527, Sunnyside, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme 1974 by rezoning Erf 485, situated on Lynnwood Road, Daventry Road, and Hallisham Lane, Lynnwood Manor Township from "Special" for shops, business buildings, flats, ware-

le, pakhuis, 'n openbare garage en set-set- of soortge-lyke gholfbaan met parkering tot "Spesiaal" Gebruik- streek XIV vir winkels, besigheidsgeboue, woonstelle, pakhuis, 'n openbare garage, set-set-gholfbaan of soortge-lyke gholfbaan, vermaaklikheidsplek, verversings-plek, onderwysplek, banketbakkerij, droogskoonmakery, wassery en motorverkoopmark en, met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, ander gebruike nie hierbo ingesluit nie, behalwe hinderlike nywerhede, duikkloppery en spuitverwery, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema 425 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-425

KENNISGEWING 86 VAN 1978.

SPRINGS-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/125.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. A. B. van der Hoven, Ronkettisingel 34, Petersfield, Springs aansoek gedoen het om Springs-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 275, geleë aan Ronkettisingel, dorp Petersfield van "Algemene Woon" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Springs-wysigingskema 1/125 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Springs ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 45, Springs skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-32-125

KENNISGEWING 87 VAN 1978.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1035.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. M. Levin, P/a. mnr. H. H. Hicks, Orangeweg 23, Emmarentia Uitbreiding, Johannesburg aansoek ge-

houses, a public garage and a putt-putt golf or similar golf course with parking to "Special" Use Zone XIV for shops, business buildings, flats, warehouses, a public garage, putt-putt golf or similar golf course, place of refreshment, place of amusement, place of instruction, confectionary, dry cleaner, laundry/laundrette and motorcar sales area and, with the consent of the Council, any other use not included above except noxious industries, panelbeating and spray painting, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 425. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-425

NOTICE 86 OF 1978.

SPRINGS AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/125.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. A. B. van der Hoven, 34 Ronketti Circle, Petersfield, Springs for the amendment of Springs Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948 by rezoning Erf 275, situated on Ronketti Circle, Petersfield Township from "General Residential" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf".

The amendment will be known as Springs Amendment Scheme 1/125. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Springs and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 45, Springs at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-32-125

NOTICE 87 OF 1978.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1035.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. M. Levin, C/o. Mr. H. H. Hicks, 23 Orange Road, Emmarentia Extension, Johannesburg for the amend-

doen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot 442, geleë aan Kimberleyweg, dorp Bertrams van "Algemene Woon" tot "Spesiaal", Gebruikstreek VII vir kantore, vertoonlokalen en pakhuiseien, met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, 'n werkswinkel, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1035 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur,
Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1035

KENNISGEWING 88 VAN 1978.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/1040.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. H. M. Hassan, P/a. mnr. Dent, Course en Davey, Posbus 3243, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Lotte 343 en 344 geleë aan Polacklaan en Lot 109 geleë aan Joanstraat en Wandererslaan, dorp Newclare van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 200 m²" tot "Algemene Woon", Hoogtesone 5, met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1040 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur,
Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1040

KENNISGEWING 89 VAN 1978.

BOKSBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/204.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. H. & O. Gerner Investments (Proprietary) Limited, P/a. mnr. S. Bentel, Rubens en Hirschowitz, Pos-

ment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Lot 442, situated on Kimberley Road, Bertrams Township from "General Residential" to "Special", Use Zone VII for offices, showrooms and warehouses, and, with the consent of the Council, a workshop, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1035. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government,
Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1035

NOTICE 88 OF 1978.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/1040.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. H. M. Hassan, C/o. Messrs. Dent, Course and Davey, P.O. Box 3243, Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Lots 343 and 344 situated on Polack Avenue and Lot 109, situated on Joan Street and Wanderers Avenue, Newclare Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 200 m²" to "General Residential", Height Zone 5, with a density of "One dwelling per Erf".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1040. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government,
Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-2-1040

NOTICE 89 OF 1978.

BOKSBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/204.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. H. & O. Gerner Investments (Proprietary) Limited, C/o. Messrs. S. Bentel, Rubens and Hirschowitz,

bus 185, Boksburg aansoek gedoen het om Boksburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Vrypag Erf 303 en Erwe 304 en 305, geleë aan Fieldweg en Sunsetlaan, dorp Lilianton van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir kommersiële gebruik en ander verwante gebruike.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Boksburg-wysigingskema 1/204 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Boksburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 215, Boksburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-8-204

KENNISGEWING 90 VAN 1978.

KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/110.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mr. W. N. Moll, Posbus 430, Klerksdorp aansoek gedoen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1947 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erwe 1591 en 1592, geleë aan Jan van Riebeeckweg en Norastraat, dorp Klerksdorp Uitbreiding 8 van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²" tot "Algemene Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Klerksdorp-wysigingskema 1/110 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Klerksdorp ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 99, Klerksdorp skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-17-110

KENNISGEWING 91 VAN 1978.

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 149.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar The Johannesburg Diocesan Trustees, P/a. mnre. Damant, Bostock and Co., Posbus 6200, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Randburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1967 te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot 155,

P.O. Box 185, Boksburg for the amendment of Boksburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Freehold Erf 303 and Erven 304 and 305, situated on Field Road and Sunset Avenue, Lilianton Township from "Special Residential" to "Special" for commercial use and purposes incidental thereto.

The amendment will be known as Boksburg Amendment Scheme 1/204. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Boksburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 215, Boksburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-8-204

NOTICE 90 OF 1978.

KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/110.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. W. N. Moll, P.O. Box 430, Klerksdorp for the amendment of Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme 1, 1947 by rezoning Erven 1591 and 1592 situated on Jan van Riebeeck Road, Pine Street and Nora Street, Klerksdorp Extension 3 Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²" to "General Business" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf", subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme 1/110. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-17-110

NOTICE 91 OF 1978.

RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 149.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner The Johannesburg Diocesan Trustees, C/o. Messrs. Damant, Bostock and Co., P.O. Box 6200, Johannesburg for the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme 1976, by rezoning Lot 155, situated on Frere Street

geleë aan Frerestraat en Abingdonweg, dorp Kensington B van "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²" tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Randburg-wysigingskema 149 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of verhoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Privaatsak 1, Randburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-149

KENNISGEWING 92 VAN 1978.

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS 84 VAN 1967.

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insae lê by Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike owerheid. Enige beswaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, ingedien word op of voor 29 Maart 1978.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 1 Maart 1978.

Pennington Investments (Proprietary) Limited vir:

(1) Die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 478, dorp Dowerglen, Registrasie Afdeling I.R., Transvaal, ten einde die boulyn van 7,62 meter tot 4,50 meter te verslap.

(2) Die wysiging van die Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema deur die hersonering van Erf 478, dorp Dowerglen, van "Munisipale Doeleindes" tot "Algemene Woon".

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Edenvale-wysigingskema 1/145.

PB. 4-14-2-1843-1

Die Stadsraad van Zeerust vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Gedeelte 4 en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 5 (Zeerust Townlands) van die plaas Hazia 240-J.P., Transvaal, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die dorp Shalimar Park Uitbreiding 1, gestig kan word.

PB. 4-15-2-28-240-1

and Abingdon Road, Kensington B Township from "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²" to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²".

The amendment will be known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 149. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Randburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, Randburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-149

NOTICE 92 OF 1978.

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT 84 OF 1967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Director of Local Government and are open to inspection at Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the relevant local authority. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, on or before 29 March 1978.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 1 March, 1978.

Pennington Investments (Proprietary) Limited for:

(1) The amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 478, Dowerglen Township, Registration Division I.R., Transvaal, in order to relax the building line from 7,62 metres to 4,50 metres.

(2) The amendment of the Edenvale Town-planning Scheme by the rezoning of Erf 478, Dowerglen Township from "Municipal Purposes" to "General Residential".

This amendment scheme will be known as Edenvale Amendment Scheme 1/145.

PB. 4-14-2-1843-1

The Town Council of Zeerust for the amendment of the conditions of title of Portion 4 and the Remaining Extent of Portion 5 (Zeerust Townlands) of the farm Hazia 240-J.P., Transvaal, to permit the establishment of the township of Shalimar Park Extension 1.

PB. 4-15-2-28-240-1

TENDERS

L.W. — Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

TENDERS.

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

TENDERS

N.B. — Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

TENDERS.

Tenders are invited for the following services / supplies / sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

Tender No.	Beskrywing van Diens Description of Service	Sluitingsdatum Closing Date
H.A. 1/8/78	Elektrochirurgiese uitrusting/Electrosurgical equipment	14/4/1978
H.A. 1/9/78	Suurstofente, broeikaste, resussitators en respirators/Oxygen tents, incubators, resuscitators and respirators	14/4/1978
H.A. 1/10/78	Narkosemasjiene/Anaesthetic machines	14/4/1978
H.A. 1/11/78	Narkose-instrumente/Anaesthetic instruments	14/4/1978
H.A. 2/12/78	Liniere versneller: Johannesburgse Hospitaal/Linear accelerator: Johannesburg Hospital	14/4/1978
H.A. 2/10/78	Mediese monitor: Coronation-hospitaal/Medical monitor: Coronation Hospital	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/11/78	Termoluminesensie - dosimetingstelsel/H. F. Verwoerd-hospitaal/Thermoluminescence dosimetry system: H. F. Verwoerd Hospital	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/13/78	Dialise-masjiene: Johannesburgse Hospitaal/Dialysis machine: Johannesburg Hospital	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/14/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Baragwanath-kliniek/Dental Unit: Baragwanath Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/15/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Isabella de Villiers-kliniek/Dental Unit: Isabella de Villiers Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/16/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Kliptown-kliniek/Dental Unit: Kliptown Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/17/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Newlands-kliniek/Dental Unit: Newlands Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/18/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Potchefstroomse Kliniek/Dental Unit: Potchefstroom Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/19/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Rustenburgse Kliniek/Dental Unit: Rustenburg Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/20/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Sentraal-Transvaalse Tandheelkundige Diens/Dental Unit: Central Transvaal Dental Service	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/21/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Suid-Randse Hospitaal/Dental Unit: South Rand Hospital	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/22/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Sybrand van Niekerk-kliniek/Dental Unit: Sybrand van Niekerk Clinic	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/23/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Sentraal-Transvaalse Tandheelkundige Diens/Dental Unit: Central Transvaal Dental Service	31/3/1978
H.A. 2/24/78	Tandheelkundige Eenheid: Sentraal-Transvaalse Tandheelkundige Diens/Dental Unit: Central Transvaal Dental Service	31/3/1978
H.B. 2/78	TPH-drukwerk/TPH Printing	31/3/1978
P.F.T. 2/78	Staalboekrakke vir Biblioteekdienste/Steel book shelves for Library services	31/3/1978
T.O.D. 1A/78	Skryfbehoeftes en Skoolbenodigdhede/Stationery and School materials	31/3/1978
T.O.D. 120B/78	Musiekinstrumente/Musical instruments	31/3/1978
W.F.T.B. 63/78	Laerskool Elsburg: Opknapping/Renovation	7/4/1978
W.F.T.B. 64/78	Verre Oos-Randse Hospitaal: Aanbouings en veranderings aan loopgang en hyserskag/Far East Rand Hospital: Additions and alterations to corridor and lift shaft. Item 2008/77	7/4/1978

BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrygbaar. Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender/kontrakvoorwaardes wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adres vir inspeksie verkrygbaar:

Tender verwy-sing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer No.	Blok	Verdie-ping	Foon Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A740	A	7	48-9260
HB	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9205
HC	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9206
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Pri-vaatsak X221.	A730	A	7	48-0354
PFT	Provinsiale Sekretaris (Aankope en Voorrade), Privaatsak X64.	A1119	A	11	48-0924
RFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Pri-vaatsak X197.	D307	D	3	48-0530
TOD	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwys-departement, Privaatsak X76.	A490 A489	A	4	48-9231 48-9437
WFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Pri-vaatsak X228.	C112	C	1	48-0675
WFTB	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Pri-vaatsak X228.	E105	E	1	48-0306

IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative address indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address:

Tender Ref.	Postal address, Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria			
		Room No.	Block	Floor	Phone Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A740	A	7	48-9260
HB	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7	48-9205
HC	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7	48-9206
HD	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A730	A	7	48-0354
PFT	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies) Private Bag X64.	A1119	A	11	48-0924
RFT	Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X197.	D307	D	3	48-0530
TED	Director, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76.	A490 A489	A	4	48-9231 48-9437
WFT	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	C112	C	1	48-0675
WFTB	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	E105	E	1	48-0306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender moet die tenderaar 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees, 'n tjek deur die bank geparafeer of 'n departementele legorder kwitansie (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inskrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word of as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van planne, spesifikasies en hoeveelheidslyste, binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorm van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

5. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike verseëelde kovert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon, asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inskeywings moet teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inskrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinsiale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

C. W. Grunow, Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Pretoria, 15 Februarie 1978.

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank initialled cheque, or a department standing deposit receipt (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a bona fide tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans, specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11h00 on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11h00 on the closing date.

C. W. Grunow, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, Pretoria, 15 February, 1978.

Plaastike Bestuurskennisgewings

Notices By Local Authorities

RANDBURG-WYSIGING-ONTWERPDORPSBEPLANNING-SKEMA 147.

Die Randburg Stadsraad het 'n wysiging-ontwerpdorpsbeplanningskema opgestel, wat bekend sal staan as Randburg-wysigingskema 147. Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

Om die eiendomme te hersoneer vir doeleindes soos uiteengesit in die tabel hieronder:

RANDBURG DRAFT AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME 147.

The Randburg Town Council has prepared a draft Amendment Town-planning Scheme, to be known as Randburg Town-planning Scheme 147. This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

To rezone the properties for the purposes set out in the table below:

Erwe Erven	Dorpsgebied Township	Ligging Locality	Bestaande Sonering Existing Zoning	Voorgestelde Sonering Proposed Zoning
281, 282, 283 & 284	Bordeaux	Mainstraat 67 67 Main Street	"Munisipaal" "Municipal"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
3986	Bryanston Uitb. 3 Bryanston Ext. 3	Acacialaan 1-13 1-13 Acacia Avenue	"Munisipaal" "Municipal"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per 2 000 m ² " "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per 2 000 m ² "
29	Daniel Brink Park	Danielstraat Daniel Street	"Openbare Oop Ruimte" "Public Open Space"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
577 & 578	Ferndale	Bondstraat 35/37 35/37 Bond Street	"Residensieel 1" 1/Erf "Residential 1" 1/Erf	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per 1 500 m ² " "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per 1 500 m ² "
168	Darrenwood	Woodleyweg 2 2 Woodley Road	"Munisipaal" "Municipal"	"Residensieel 4" "Residential 4"
101	Malanshof	Hans Schoemanstr. 3 3 Hans Schoeman Street	"Regering" "Government"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
506	Malanshof Uitb. 8 Malanshof Ext. 8	Jan K Maraislaan 41 41 Jan K Marais Avenue	"Openbare Oop Ruimte" "Public Open Space"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
47 & 48	Moret	Percyweg 85/87 85/87 Percy Road	"Munisipaal" "Municipal"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
1486	Randparkrif Uitb. 13 Randparkrif Ext. 13	Bloekomrylaan Bloekom Drive	"Openbare Oop Ruimte" "Public Open Space"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
870	Randparkrif Uitb. 14 Randparkrif Ext. 14	Knoppiesdoringstr. 30 30 Knoppiesdoring Street	"Openbare Oop Ruimte" "Public Open Space"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
749	Robindale Uitb. 4 Robindale Ext. 4	Corneliastraat 14 14 Cornelia Street	"Openbare Oop Ruimte" "Public Open Space"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per bestaande erf" "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per existing erf"
183	Sharonlea Uitb. 6 Sharonlea Ext. 6	Jarrastraat Jarra Street	"Munisipaal" "Municipal"	"Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "een woonhuis per 1 000 m ² " "Residential 1" at a density of "one dwelling per 1 000 m ² "

Die uitwerking van die skema sal wees om slegs die oprigting van wooneenhede op hierdie eiendomme toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer 12, Dorpsbeplanning Afdeling, Munisipale Kantore, Rand-

The effect of the scheme will be to permit the erection of dwelling units only on these properties.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room 12, Town-planning Department, Municipal Office,

burg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 22 Februarie 1978.

Enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom geleë binne 'n gebied waarop bogenoemde ontwerp-skema van toepassing is of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan, kan skriftelik enige beswaar indien by of vertoë tot bogenoemde plaaslike bestuur rig ten opsigte van sodanige ontwerp-skema binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 22 Februarie 1978, en wanneer hy enige sodanige beswaar indien of sodanige vertoë rig, kan hy skriftelik versoek dat hy deur die plaaslike bestuur aangehoor word.

J. C. GEYER,
Stadsklerk.

Randburg.
22 Februarie 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 10/1978.

Randburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 22 February, 1978.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the above-named draft scheme applies or within 2 km of the boundary thereof may, in writing, lodge any objection with or may make any representations to the above-named local authority in respect of such draft scheme within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 22 February, 1978, and he may when lodging any such objection or making such representations request in writing that he be heard by the local authority.

J. C. GEYER,
Town Clerk.

Randburg.
22 February, 1978.
Notice No. 10/1978.

105-22-1

STADSRAAD VAN BARBERTON. VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN SEKERE STRAAT- GEDEELTES.

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat dit die voorneme van die Stadsraad van Barberton is om die volgende straatgedeeltes permanent te sluit:

Krugerstraat,
Maraisstraat.

'n Plan wat die betrokke straatgedeeltes aantoon, lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Municipale Kantoor, Generaalstraat, Barberton, gedurende gewone kantoorure.

Enigiemand wat enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluitings het of wat vergoeding mag eis indien sodanige sluitings plaasvind, moet sy beswaar of eis skriftelik nie later nie as Maandag, 1 Mei 1978, by die Stadsklerk, Municipale Kantoor, Barberton, indien.

L. E. KOTZE,
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantoor,
Barberton.
1300.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 12/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BARBERTON. PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF CERTAIN STREET PORTIONS.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Barberton to close permanently the following street portions:

Kruger Street,
Marais Street.

A plan indicating the street portions concerned, is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Generaal Street, Barberton, during normal office hours.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closings or who may have any claim for compensation if such closings are carried out, must lodge his objection or claim in writing with the

Town Clerk not later than Monday, 1st May, 1978:

L. E. KOTZE,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Barberton.
1300.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 12/1978.

113-1

STADSRAAD VAN BELFAST. AANNAME VAN STANDAARDMELK- VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Belfast van voorneme is om die Standaardmelkverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 3524 van 11 Augustus 1971 asook die wysigings afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 3569 van 26 April 1972, aan te neem.

Besonderhede van die voorgenome aanname van die verordeninge is ter insae by die stadskantore gedurende gewone kantoorure, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige iemand wat teen die voorgestelde aanname van die verordeninge besware wil aanteken, moet sy besware binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien.

P. H. T. STRYDOM,
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuys,
Belfast.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 3/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BELFAST. ADOPTION OF STANDARD MILK BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Belfast to adopt the Standard Milk By-laws promulgated by Administrator's Notice 3524 of 11th August 1971 as well as the amendments promulgated by Administrator's Notice 3569 of 26th April, 1972.

Copies of the proposed adoption of the by-laws will be open for inspection at the Town Offices during normal office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the proposed adoption of the by-laws, must do so in writing to the undersigned within a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

P. H. T. STRYDOM,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Belfast.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 3/1978.

114-1

STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

PROKLAMERING VAN VERBOD- DINGSPAD TUSSEN RAVENSKLIP- STASIE EN RAVENSKLIP UITBREI- DING 3 DORPSGEBIED OOR GE- DEELTES 69 EN 211 VAN DIE PLAAS DRIEFOONTEIN NO. 85-I.R.

(Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904").

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance" (No. 44 of 1904) soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Boksburg 'n versoekskrif aan Sy Edele die Administrateur voorgelê het om die proklamering van 'n verbodingspad tussen Ravensklipstasie en Ravensklip Uitbreiding 3 Dorpsgebied oor Gedeeltes 69 en 211 van die plaas Driefontein No. 85-I.R. soos in die bygaande bylae omskrywe as openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif en 'n plan wat die voorgestelde pad aandui lê vanaf datum hiervan tot en met 17 April 1978 gedurende gewone kantoorure ter insae in Kamer 106, Eerste Vloer, Stadhuys, Boksburg.

Besware teen die voorgestelde proklamasie van die pad, indien enige, moet skriftelik in tweevoud, by Sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk van Boksburg uiterlik op 17 April 1978 ingedien word.

LEON FERREIRA,
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuys,
Boksburg.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 3/78.

BYLAE

**BESKRYWING VAN 'N VOORGE-
STELDE VERBINDINGSPAD TUSSEN
RAVENSKLIPSTASIE EN RAVENS-
KLIP UITBREIDING NO. 3 DORPS-
GEBIED OOR GEDEELTES 69 EN 211
VAN DIE PEAS DRIEFONTEIN NO.
85-I.R.**

'n Pad langs die suidoostelike grense van die Restant van Gedeelte 211 en van Gedeelte 69 wat vanaf die noorde-
like grens van Gedeelte 269 in 'n
noordoostelike rigting strek tot by die
kruising van Cabernet- en Miranda-
straat aan die suidwestelike hoek van
Ravensklip Uitbreiding No. 3 Dorpsge-
bied. Oor die Restant van Gedeelte 211
is die voorgestelde pad 16 meter breed;
oor Gedeelte 69 dek die voorgestelde
pad 'n driehoekige stuk grond in die
mees suidelike hoek van gemelde ge-
deelte, met afmetings van 16 meter op
die suidwestelike grens en 27 meter op
die suidoostelike grens van Gedeelte
69.

Hierdie pad word meer volledig aan-
getoon op 'n plan deur Landmeter J. H.
Scott geteken en wat in Kamer 106,
Stadhuys, Boksburg, ter insae lê.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

**PROCLAMATION OF A LINK ROAD
BETWEEN RAVENSKLIP STATION
AND RAVENSKLIP EXTENSION 3
TOWNSHIP OVER PORTIONS 69 AND
211 OF THE FARM DRIEFONTEIN
NO. 85-I.R.**

(Notice in terms of section 5 of the
Local Authorities Roads Ordinance,
1904).

Notice is hereby given in terms of
the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance
(No. 44 of 1904) as amended, that the
Town Council of Boksburg has peti-
tioned the Honourable the Administra-
tor to proclaim a link road between
Ravensklip Station and Ravensklip Ex-
tension No. 3 Township over Portions
69 and 211 of the farm Driefontein No.
85-I.R. as described in the schedule ap-
pended hereto as a public road.

A copy of the petition and plan
showing the proposed road can be in-
spected in Room 106, First Floor, Mu-
nicipal Offices, Boksburg during or-
dinary office hours from the date here-
of until 17 April 1978.

Objections, if any, to the proposed
proclamation of the road must be
lodged in writing and in duplicate
with the Administrator of the Trans-
vaal, Private Bag X437, Pretoria and
the Town Clerk of Boksburg on or be-
fore 17 April 1978.

LEON FERREIRA,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Boksburg.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 3/78.

SCHEDULE.

**DESCRIPTION OF A PROPOSED
LINK ROAD BETWEEN RAVENS-
KLIP STATION AND RAVENSKLIP
EXTENSION NO. 3 TOWNSHIP OVER
PORTIONS 69 AND 211 OF THE
FARM DRIEFONTEIN NO. 85-I.R.**

A road along the south-eastern bound-
aries of Remainder of Portion 211 and
of Portion 69 extending from the

north-easterly direction to the intersec-
tion of Cabernet and Miranda Streets
at the south-west corner of Ravensklip
Extension No. 3 Township. Over the
Remainder of Portion 211, the proposed
road is 16 metres wide; over Portion
69 the proposed road covers a triangle
of land in the most southerly corner
of the said portion having dimensions
of 16 metres on the south-western
boundary and 27 metres on the south-
eastern boundary of Portion 69.

This road is more fully represented
on a diagram signed by Land Surveyor
J. H. Scott and lying for inspection in
Room 106, Municipal Offices, Boksburg:
115-1-8-15

**STADSRAAD VAN CHRISTIANA.
HERROEPING VAN VERLOFREGU-
LASIES.**

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel
96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike
Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig;
bekend gemaak dat die Raad voorne-
mens is om sy verlofregulasies afge-
kondig by Administrateurskennisgewing
553 van 26 Julie 1950, soos gewysig, te
herroep met terugwerkende effek van-
af 12 September 1977.

Die herroeping van die voornoemde
regulasies is die gevolg van die afkon-
diging in Staatskoerant No. 5730 geda-
teer 2 September 1977, van Goewer-
mentskennisgewing R1726 bevattende
die Standaard Diensvoorwaardes vir die
Plaaslike Bestuursonderneming in die
provisie Transvaal soos goedgekeur-
deur die Nywerheidsraad en wat bin-
dend is op Stadsrade vanaf 12 Septem-
ber 1977.

Afskrifte van die regulasies lê ter
insae by die Stadsklerk vir 'n tydperk
van 14 dae vanaf datum van hierdie
publikasie.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die
genoemde herroeping wens aan te teken
moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na da-
tum van hierdie kennisgewing by die
ondergetekende doen.

H. J. MOUNTJOY,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore;
Posbus 13;
Christiana;
2680.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 1/1978.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANA.
REVOCATION OF LEAVE REGULA-
TIONS.**

It is hereby notified in terms of sec-
tion 96 of the Local Government Ordinance,
17 of 1939, as amended, that the
Town Council intends to revoke its
Leave Regulations, promulgated under
Administrator's Notice No. 553 of 26
July, 1950, as amended, with retrospec-
tive effect as from 12 September, 1977.

The revocation of the afore-mentioned
Regulations is in pursuance of the pro-
mulgation in Government Gazette No.
5730 dated 2 September, 1977, of
Government Notice R1726 containing
the Standard Conditions of Service for
the Local Government Undertaking in
the province Transvaal as approved by
the Industrial Council and which Con-
ditions of Service are binding upon
Town Councils with effect as from 12
September, 1977.

Copies of the said regulations are
open for inspection at the office of the
Town Clerk for a period of 14 days
from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his
objection to the said revocation must
do so in writing to the undersigned
within 14 days after the date of publi-
cation of this notice.

H. J. MOUNTJOY,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 13,
Christiana.
2680.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 1/1978.

116-1

DORPSRAAD VAN COLIGNY.
**BESLUIT TOT HERROEPING VAN
VERLOFREGULASIES.**

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel
96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike
Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die
Raad van voornemens is om die Ver-
lofregulasies, afgekondig by Adminis-
trateurskennisgewing 467 van 1 Junie
1955, soos gewysig, te herroep.

'n Afskrif van hierdie besluit tot
herroeping lê ter insae by die kantoor
van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veer-
tien dae vanaf die datum van publika-
sie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen ge-
noemde herroeping wens aan te teken,
moet d't skriftelik binne 14 dae na die
datum van publikasie van hierdie ken-
nisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant
by die ondergetekende doen.

H. A. LAMBRECHTS,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore;
Posbus 31,
Coligny.
2725.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 2/1978.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF COLIGNY.
**RESOLUTION FOR THE REVOCATION
OF LEAVE REGULATIONS.**

It is hereby notified in terms of sec-
tion 96 of the Local Government Or-
dinance, 1939, that the Council intends
revoking the Leave Regulations, pub-
lished under Administrator's Notice
467 dated 1 June, 1955.

A copy of the resolution for revoca-
tion is open to inspection at the office
of the Council for a period of four-
teen days from the date of publication
hereof.

Any person who desires to record his
objection to the revocation must do so
in writing to the undersigned within
14 days after the date of publication
of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

H. A. LAMBRECHTS,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices;
P.O. Box 31,
Coligny.
2725.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 2/78.

117-1

STADSRAAD VAN EDENVALE. VOORGENOME SLUITING VAN DIE BEGRAAFPLAAS VIR KLEURLINGE.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 79(3)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby kennis gegee van die Stadsraad se voorneme om die begraafplaas vir Kleurlinge met ingang 13 Maart 1978 te sluit vir begrafnisse.

P. J. VAN OUDTSHOORN,
Stadsklerk.
Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 25,
Edenvale.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 7/1978.

EDENVALE TOWN COUNCIL PROPOSED CLOSING OF CEMETERY FOR COLOURED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 79(3)(a) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, of the Council's intention to close the existing Cemetery for Coloureds for burial purposes with effect as from 13th March, 1978.

P. J. VAN OUDTSHOORN,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 25,
Edenvale.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 7/1978.

STADSRAAD VAN EVANDER. KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 96 VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP PLAASLIKE BESTURE, 1939.

Die Stadsraad van Evander is van voornemens om sy verordeninge insake die vasstelling van gelde aan te vul deur tariewe te bepaal vir die verhuur van toerusting en maak van afskrifte deur middel van 'n kopieermasjien.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Burgersentrum, Bolognaweg (Kamer 22), Evander.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen enige van die wysigings wil aanteken moet sy beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 55, Evander indien voor of op die veertiende dag na verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. S. VAN ONSELEN,
Stadsklerk.
Burgersentrum,
Posbus 55,
Evander.
2280.
Telefoon 2231/2.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 8/78.

TOWN COUNCIL OF EVANDER. NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 96 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT OR- DINANCE, 1939.

It is the intention of the Town Council of Evander to add tariffs for the hiring of equipment and for copies made by a copying machine to its by-laws fixing fees.

Copies of the proposed amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Civic Centre, Bologna Road (Room 22), Evander.

Any person desirous of objecting to these amendments of the by-laws shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 55, Evander on or before the fourteenth day after publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. S. VAN ONSELEN,
Town Clerk.
Civic Centre,
P.O. Box 55,
Evander.
2280.
Telephone 2231/2.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 8/78.

STAD GERMISTON. WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIE- NINGSVERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Germiston besluit het om die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Germiston, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 787 van 18 Oktober 1950, soos gewysig, verder te wysig vanaf 1 Februarie 1978 deur voorsiening te maak vir die heffing van hoër water tariewe in ooreenstemming met verhoogde tariewe deur die Rand Water Raad.

'n Afskrif van hierdie wysiging lê gedurende kantoorure ter insae in Kamer 115, Munisipale Kantore, Presidentstraat, Germiston, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie Transvaal.

Enige iemand wat beswaar teen bogenelde wysiging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik doen by die Klerk van die Raad binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie Transvaal.

P. J. L. VAN BILJON,
Klerk van die Raad.

Munisipale Kantore,
Presidentstraat,
Germiston.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 9/1978.

CITY COUNCIL OF GERMISTON. AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the City Council of Germiston has resolved that the Water Supply By-laws of the Germiston Municipality published under Administrator's Notice 787 dated 18th October, 1950, as amended, be further amended with effect from the 1st February, 1978 to provide for increased water tariffs in accordance with increased charges by the Rand Water Board.

A copy of this amendment is open for inspection during office hours in Room 115, Municipal Offices, President Street, Germiston, for a period of four-

teen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the above amendment, must do so in writing to the Clerk of the Council within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

P. J. L. VAN BILJON,
Clerk of the Council.
Municipal Offices,
President Street,
Germiston.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 9/1978.

STAD JOHANNESBURG. WAARDERINGSHOF.

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat verdere sittings van die Waarderingshof wat aangestel is om die Tussentydse Driejaarlikse Waarderingslys van 1977/1980 en enige besware teen genoemde lys en tussentydse waardasies te oorweeg, elke dag om 09h00 op 22, 23, 30 en 31 Maart 1978; 14, 24 en 27 April 1978 in die koepelvertrek, vierde verdieping, Raadsaalvleuel, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, gehou sal word. Iedere beswaarmaker sal per geregistreerde pos in kennis gestel word van die dag waarop die Waarderingshof sy besondere beswaar sal aanhoor.

A. P. BURGER,
Stadsklerk.
1 Maart 1978.

LYS VAN DATUMS VIR BEPAALDE VOORSTED.

22 en 23 Maart 1978:
Res van Johannesburg — slegs die gebied wat deur Rissik, Commissioner, Diagonal, Bree, Harrison en Noordstraat begrens word.

30 en 31 Maart 1978:
Marshalltown.

14 April 1978:
Hillbrow.

24 April 1978:
Res van Hillbrow.

27 April 1978:
Berea.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG. VALUATION COURT.

Notification is hereby given that further sittings of the Valuation Court appointed to consider the Provisional Triennial Valuation Roll 1977/1980 and any objections to the said roll, will be held at 09h00 each day in the Dome Room, 4th Floor, Council Chamber Wing, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, on 22nd, 23rd, 30th and 31st March, 1978; 14th, 24th and 27th April, 1978. All objectors will be notified per registered post of the day the Valuation Court will hear their specific objection.

A. P. BURGER,
Town Clerk.
1 March, 1978.

SCHEDULE OF DATES FOR SPECI- FIC TOWNSHIPS.

22nd and 23rd March, 1978:
Balance of Johannesburg — area bounded by Rissik, Commissioner, Dia-

gonal, Bree, Harrison and Noord Streets only.

30th and 31st March, 1978:
Marshalltown.

14th April, 1978:
Hillbrow.

24th April, 1978:
Balance of Hillbrow.

27th April, 1978:
Berea.

121-1

STADSRAAD VAN LEANDRA.

AANNAME VAN MELKVERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Leandra van voorneme is om die Standaardmelkverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing 1781 van 7 November 1973, soos gewysig, te herroep en nuwe Melkverordeninge te aanvaar.

Besonderhede van die voorgename verordeninge is ter insae by die Stadskantore gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige iemand wat teen die voorgestelde aanname van die verordeninge besware wil aanteken, moet sy besware binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 200,
Leslie.
2265
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 3/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF LEANDRA.

ADOPTION OF MILK BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Leandra to revoke the Standard Milk By-laws published by Administrator's Notice 1781 dated 7 November, 1973, as amended, and to adopt new Milk By-laws.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will be open for inspection at the Town Offices during normal office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the proposed adoption of the by-laws, must do so in writing to the undersigned within a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 200,
Leslie.
2265
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 3/1978.

122-1

MAKWASSIE GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN RUSSELLAAN EN BIRKETTSTRAAT.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Gesondheidskomitee van Makwassie van voorneme is om onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n gedeelte van Russellaan en Birkettstraat permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die betrokke straat en gedeelte laan aangedui word, sal gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van sestig (60) dae vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê op kantoor van die ondergetekende.

Persone wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting van die straat en gedeelte laan wil aanteken of eise om skadevergoeding wil instel, indien sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, moet die beswaar of eise, skriftelik aan die ondergetekende lower nie later nie as Dinsdag, 25 April 1978, om 3 nm.

E. BRUWER,
Sekretaris.

Posbus 2,
Makwassie.
2650
1 Maart 1978.

MAKWASSIE HEALTH COMMITTEE.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF A PORTION OF RUSSELL AVENUE AND BIRKETT STREET.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Health Committee of Makwassie intends closing a portion of Russell Avenue and Birkett Street permanently subject to the approval of the Administrator.

A plan showing the portion of the avenue and street to be closed will lie for inspection during normal office hours for a period of sixty (60) days, as from the date of this notice at the office of the undersigned.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed closing of the portion of the avenue and street or who may have any claim for compensation, if such closing is carried out, must lodge such objection or claim in writing with the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 25 April, 1978, at 3 p.m.

E. BRUWER,
Secretary.

P.O. Box 2,
Makwassie.
2650
1 March, 1978.

123-1

STADSRAAD VAN MIDDELBURG (TVL).

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

(1) Deur die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing No. 21 van 5 Januarie 1977 en op die Stadsraad van toepassing gemaak by Administrateurskennissgewing No. 1178 van 24 Augustus 1977, soos gewysig, verder te wysig deur die tarief vir die lewering van gesuiwerde water aan enige verbruiker, uitgesonderd die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens by Uitkyk Stasie, te verhoog.

(2) Deur die Verlofregulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennissgewing No. 460 van 25 Mei 1955, in geheel te herroep.

'n Afskrif van die wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad tot 27 Maart 1978.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings of herroeping wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik voor of op 27 Maart 1978 by die Stadsklerk, Munisipale Gebou, Eksteenstraat (Posbus 14), Middelburg doen.

1 Maart 1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF MIDDELBURG (TVL).

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends to amend the following by-laws:

(1) The Standard Water Supply By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 21 dated 5 January, 1977 and made applicable to the Municipality of Middelburg by Administrator's Notice No. 1178 dated 24 August, 1977, as amended, to increase the tariff for the supply of purified water to any consumer, excluding the South African Railways and Harbours at Uitkyk Station.

(2) To revoke the Leave Regulations of the Municipality of Middelburg published under Administrator's Notice No. 460 dated 25 May, 1955.

Copies of the amendments are lying for inspection at the Office of the Council until 27 March, 1978.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendments/revocation must lodge his objection in writing with the Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Eksteen Street (P.O. Box 14), Middelburg, on or before 27 March, 1978.

1 March, 1978.

124-1

MUNISIPALITEIT VAN NABOOMSPRUIT.

WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Daar word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Naboomspruit van voorneme is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge te wysig deur in item 10(2)(b) en item 2(1)(f) van die Tarief van Gelde die bykomende heffing van 15% na 35% te verhoog, om voorsiening te

maak vir die verhoogde tarief wat met ingang 1 Januarie 1978 deur EVKOM gehef is.

Die voorgestelde wysiging tree met ingang 1 Januarie 1978 in werking, ingevolge artikel 83(1)(bis) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinsiale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde wysiging wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien binne 14 dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

H. J. PIENAAR,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 34,
Naboomspruit.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 5/78.

NABOOMSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY.

AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Naboomspruit Village Council to amend the Electricity By-laws.

The general purport of this amendment is to amend the Electricity By-laws by increasing the additional charge of 15% to 35% in item 10(2)(b) and item 2(11)(f) to provide for the increased tariff levied by ESCOM with effect from 1 January, 1978.

The proposed amendment is in operation as from 1 January, 1978, in terms of section 83(1)(bis) of Ordinance 17 of 1939.

Copies of this amendment are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the proposed amendment, must lodge such objection in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

H. J. PIENAAR
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 34,
Naboomspruit.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 5/78.

125—1

STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM. WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS- VERORDENINGE.

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Potchefstroom van voorneme is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1627 gedateer 24 November 1971 en deur die Stadsraad aanvaar by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2017 gedateer 19 Desember 1973, soos gewysig, verder te

wysig deur verhoging van die aansluitingsgelde in Deel III van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Kamer 310, Munisipale Kantore, Potchefstroom vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinsiale Koerant, naamlik 1 Maart 1978.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen hierdie wysiging wil aanteken moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk inhandig binne veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Potchefstroom.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 10.

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Potchefstroom Town Council intends to amend the Electricity By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 1627 dated 24 November 1971 and adopted by the Town Council under Administrator's Notice No. 2017 dated 19 December, 1973, as amended, by increasing the connection charges in Part III of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule.

Copies of this amendment are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Room 310, Municipal Offices, Potchefstroom, for a period of fourteen days from date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette, viz 1 March, 1978.

Any person who wishes to object to this amendment may lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk within fourteen days of publication hereof.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Potchefstroom.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 10.

126—1

STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN ERF 607 (PARK), RIETFontein.

Hiermee word ingevolge artikels 67 en 68 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, kennis gegee dat die Raad voornemens is om 'n gedeelte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 607 (park), Rietfontein, groot plus-minus 1750 m² permanent te sluit. Die Raad is verder van voorneme om die betrokke gedeelte na sluiting te hersoneer en vir straatdoeleindes te gebruik.

'n Plan waarop die gedeelte aangetoon word en die betrokke Raadsbesluit is gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer 364 Derde Verdieping, Wesblok, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Enigiemand wat beswaar teen die voorgename sluiting wil maak, of wat enige eis om vergoeding mag hê indien sodanige sluiting plaasvind, moet sy beswaar of eis, al na die geval, skriftelik voor of op Maandag, 1 Mei 1978, by die ondergetekende indien.

P. DELPORT,
Stadsklerk.

1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing 39 van 1978.

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED CLOSING OF A PORTION OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF ERF 607 (PARK), RIETFontein.

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 67 and 68 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Council to close permanently a portion, approximately 1750 m² in extent, of the Remaining Extent of Erf 607 (park), Rietfontein. It is furthermore the Council's intention to rezone the erf and to use it for road purposes.

A plan showing the portion and the relative Council resolution may be inspected during normal office hours at Room 364, Third Floor, West Block, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing or who may have any claim to compensation if such closing is carried out, must lodge his objection or claim, as the case may be, in writing with the undersigned on or before Monday, 1 May, 1978.

P. DELPORT,
Town Clerk.

1 March, 1978.
Notice 39 of 1978.

127—1

STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT.

WAARDERINGSHOF: ALGEMENE- EN TUSENTYDSE WAARDERINGS- LYSTE.

Dit word bekend gemaak dat bogenelde waarderingslyste nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, en dat dit vasgestel en bindend sal wees op alle betrokke persone wat nie binne een maand vanaf 1 Maart 1978 teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof op die wyse soos voorgeskryf in artikel 15 van die genoemde Ordonnansie appelleer nie.

P. W. A. STRYDOM,
President van die Waarderingshof.

Munisipale Kantore,
Roodepoort.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 16/78.

CITY COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT.

VALUATION COURT: GENERAL AND INTERIM VALUATION ROLLS.

It is notified that the abovementioned valuation rolls have now been compiled and certified in accordance with section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, and will be fixed and

binding on all parties concerned who shall not within one month from 1 March, 1978, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided in section 15 of the said Ordinance.

P. W. A. STRYDOM,
President of the Valuation Court.
Municipal Offices,
Roodepoort,
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 16/78.

128—1—8

STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Springs van voorneme is om die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir 'n verhoogde tarief ten einde te verseker dat die diens selfonderhoudend is.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Stadsklerk.
Burgersentrum,
Springs.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 22/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

AMENDMENT OF DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Springs intends amending the Drainage and Plumbing By-laws.

The general purport of this amendment is to provide for increased tariffs in order to ensure that the service is self-supporting.

Copies of this amendment are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to lodge an objection to the said amendment, shall do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Town Clerk.
Civic Centre,
Springs,
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 22/1978.

129—1

STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Springs voornemens is om sy Verkeersverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om die bepaling van Roxburghweg, Springs, tussen Negendelaan en Springs-Wesweg, as eenrigtingstraat op te hef.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wens aan te teken teen die voorgestelde wysiging moet dit skriftelik doen by die Stadsklerk binne 14 dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Stadsklerk.
Burgersentrum,
Springs.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 19/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Springs intends amending its Traffic By-laws.

The general purport of this amendment is to uplift the determination of Roxburgh Road, Springs, between Ninth Avenue and Springs West Road, as one-way street.

Copies of this amendment are open for inspection at the office of the Council for a period of 14 days after the publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to lodge a complaint against the proposed amendment should do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days after the publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,
Town Clerk.
Civic Centre,
Springs.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 19/1978.

130—1

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE HALFWAY HOUSE EN CLAYVILLE DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA — WYSIGINGSKEMA 11.

Die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede het 'n ontwerp wysigingskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingskema 11.

Hierdie ontwerp wysigingskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

"Die Halfway House en Clayville-dorpsaanlegskema, 1976, goedgekeur

kragtens Administrateursproklamasie 89 gedateer 1 Junie 1977, word hiermee soos volg verder gewysig en verander:

1. Die hersonering van 'n gedeelte van Industryweg in Clayville Dorp van "Publieke Pad" na "Nywerheid 2".

2. Die hersonering van Republiekweg in Clayville Dorp van "Publieke Pad" na "Nywerheid 2".

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Kamer B501, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik 1 Maart 1978.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkupeerder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogemelde dorpsaanlegskema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen moet hy die Raad binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik 1 Maart 1978, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Raad gehoor wil word of nie.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,
Pretoria.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 7/1978.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE HALFWAY HOUSE AND CLAYVILLE TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME: AMENDMENT SCHEME 11.

The Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas has prepared a draft amendment scheme known as Amendment Scheme No. 11.

This draft amendment scheme contains the following proposals:

"The Halfway House and Clayville Town-planning Scheme, 1976, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 89, dated 1 June, 1977, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner:

(1) The rezoning of a portion of Industry Road, Clayville Township from "Public Road" to "Industrial 2".

(2) The rezoning of Republiek Road Clayville Township from "Public Road" to "Industrial 2".

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the Board's Head Office, Room B501, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice which is 1 March, 1978.

The Board will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the above-mentioned Town-planning Scheme or within two km of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the Scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first

publication of this notice which is 1 March, 1978 inform the Board in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Board.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Secretary.

P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 7/1978.

131-1-8

STADSRAAD VAN VENTERSDORP. WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, dat die Stadsraad van voornemens is om die ondervermelde verordeninge te wysig.

1. Elektriesiteitsverordeninge:

Die Algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir 'n verhoging van die Elektriesiteitsvoorsieningstariewe, ter bestryding van verhoogde koste, gelde gehef deur die grootmaatverbruiker, EVKOM.

Afskrifte van die beoogde wysiging lê ter insae by die Kantoor van die Stadsklerk vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wens aan te teken, moet dit binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

M. J. KLYNSMITH,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 15,
Ventersdorp.
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 5/1978.

TOWN COUNCIL OF VENTERSDORP. AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Or-

dinance No. 17 of 1939, that the Town Council intends, amending the following by-laws:

1. Electricity By-laws:

The general purport of the amendment of these by-laws is to provide for an increase of the electricity supply tariff to meet rising costs, the increased charges of bulk-suppliers, E.S.C.O.M.

Copies of the proposed amendments will lie for inspection at the Office of the Town Clerk for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person wishing to object must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

M. J. KLYNSMITH,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,
P.O. Box 15,
Ventersdorp.
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 5/1978.

132-1

MUNISIPALITEIT VAN MARBLE HALL.

VERVANGING VAN MELKVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Marble Hall van voorneme is om die bestaande melkverordeninge te herroep en nuwe melkverordeninge aan te neem.

Die algemene strekking van die voorgestelde melkverordeninge is die beheer van melk in die munisipaliteit.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge lê ter insae in die munisipale kantore gedurende normale kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wens aan te teken teen die aanname van die voorgestelde melkverordeninge moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Koerant.

J. P. DEKKER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 111,
Marble Hall.
0450
1 Maart 1978.
Kennisgewing No. 3/78.

MUNICIPALITY OF MARBLE HALL.

SUBSTITUTION OF MILK BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council of Marble Hall intends to revoke the existing Milk By-laws and to adopt new Milk By-laws.

The general purport of the proposed Milk By-laws is the control of milk in the municipality.

Copies of the proposed Milk By-laws are available for inspection during normal office hours at the municipal offices for a period of fourteen days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to lodge any objection against the adoption of the proposed Milk By-laws must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within fourteen days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. P. DEKKER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 111,
Marble Hall.
0450
1 March, 1978.
Notice No. 3/78.

133-1

INHOUD

Proklamasies

43. Die naam van die Hoër Tegniese Skool, John Orr in Deel (B) van die Eerste Bylae tot die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953, geskrap en in Deel (A) van die Bylae ingesluit word	585
44. Kennisgewing van Verbetering: Administrateursproklamasie 55 van 1976	585
45. Wysiging van Titellovoorwaardes van Erf 384, dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria	585
46. Wysiging van Titellovoorwaardes van Erf 8, dorp Olivanna, distrik Krugersdorp	586
47. Wysiging van Titellovoorwaardes van Erwe 19, 20, 21 en 22, dorp Lourenspark, Registrasie Afdeling I.P., Transvaal	586
48. Wysiging van Titellovoorwaardes van Erwe 78 en 79, dorp Buccleuch, distrik Johannesburg en Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 881	586

Administrateurskennisgewings

243. Munisipaliteit Boksburg: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	590
244. Munisipaliteit Brakpan: Aanneme van Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge	590
245. Munisipaliteit Brits: Aanneme van Wysiging van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	597
246. Munisipaliteit Brits: Verordeninge om die Toekening van Beurse te Reël en te Beheer	597
247. Munisipaliteit Brits: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	600
248. Munisipaliteit Carletonville: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	600
249. Munisipaliteit Carletonville: Wysiging van Sanitêre Gemakke- en Nagvuil- en Vuilgoed-verwyderingsverordeninge	601
250. Munisipaliteit Delareyville: Skuttarief	602
251. Munisipaliteit Evander: Verordeninge betreffende die Lisenasiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs	603
252. Munisipaliteit Germiston: Verordeninge betreffende Karavaanparke en Kampeerterreine	607
253. Munisipaliteit Groblersdal: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsarief	614
254. Munisipaliteit Hendrina: Verordeninge betreffende die Lisenasiering van en Beheer oor Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs	614
255. Munisipaliteit Louis Trichardt: Wysiging van Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge	619
256. Munisipaliteit Marble Hall: Aanneme van Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge	625
257. Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	625
258. Kennisgewing van Verbetering: Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	627
259. Munisipaliteit Pietersburg: Slagplaasverordeninge	627
260. Munisipaliteit Piet Retief: Aanneme van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	632
261. Munisipaliteit Potchefstroom: Wysiging van Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	633
262. Munisipaliteit Potgietersrus: Verordeninge betreffende die Lisenasiering van Loodgieters en Riolaanleërs	633
263. Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp: Herroeping van Verlofregulasies	637
264. Wysiging van Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge	638
265. Munisipaliteit Sandton: Aanneme van Standaard Rioleringsverordeninge	638
266. Walkerville-wysigingskema 16	646
267. Vereeniging-wysigingskema 1/100	646
268. Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema 106	647
269. Pretoria-wysigingskema 355	647
270. Pietersburg-wysigingskema 1/52	647
271. Randburg-wysigingskema 34	648
272. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/957	648
273. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 780	648
274. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 545	649

CONTENTS

Proclamations

43. To delete the name of the Hoër Tegniese Skool, John Orr from Part (B), and to include the name in Part (A) of the First Schedule of the Education Ordinance, 1953	585
44. Notice of Correction: Administrator's Proclamation 55 of 1976	585
45. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 384, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria	585
46. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 8, Olivanna Township, district Krugersdorp	586
47. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erven 19, 20, 21 and 22, Lourenspark Township, Registration Division I.P., Transvaal	586
48. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erven 78 and 79, Buccleuch Township, district Johannesburg and Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 881	586

Administrator's Notices

243. Boksburg Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	590
244. Brakpan Municipality: Adoption of Standard Drainage By-laws	590
245. Brits Municipality: Adoption of Amendment to Standard Food-handling By-laws	597
246. Brits Municipality: By-laws for Regulating and Controlling the Grant of Bursaries	597
247. Brits Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	600
248. Carletonville Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	600
249. Carletonville Municipality: Amendment to Sanitary Conveniences and Night-soil and Refuse Removal By-laws	601
250. Delareyville Municipality: Pound Tariff	602
251. Evander Municipality: By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers	603
252. Germiston Municipality: By-laws Relating to Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds	607
253. Groblersdal Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Tariff	614
254. Hendrina Municipality: By-laws Relating to the Licensing and Control of Plumbers and Drainlayers	614
255. Louis Trichardt Municipality: Amendment to Public Health By-laws	619
256. Marble Hall Municipality: Adoption of Standard Drainage By-laws	625
257. Nelspruit Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	625
258. Correction Notice: Nelspruit Municipality: Water Supply By-laws	627
259. Pietersburg Municipality: Abattoir By-laws	627
260. Piet Retief Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-handling By-laws	632
261. Potchefstroom Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	633
262. Potgietersrus Municipality: By-laws for the Licensing of Plumbers and Drainlayers	633
263. Ventersdorp Municipality: Revocation of Leave By-laws	637
264. Amendment to Standard Electricity By-laws	638
265. Sandton Municipality: Adoption of Standard Drainage By-laws	638
266. Walkerville Amendment Scheme 16	646
267. Vereeniging Amendment Scheme 1/100	646
268. Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme 106	647
269. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 355	647
270. Pietersburg Amendment Scheme 1/52	647
271. Randburg Amendment Scheme 34	648
272. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/957	648
273. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 780	648
274. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 545	649

275. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 976	649
276. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/869	649
277. Germiston-wysigingskema 1/203	650
278. Brakpan-wysigingskema 1/55	650
279. Bedfordview-wysigingskema 1/158	650
280. Benoni-wysigingskema 1/163	651
281. Benoeming van Padraadlid	651
282. Verlegging en verbreding van Distrikspad 625 en verlegging van Distrikspad 532: Distrik Ermelo	651
283. Verlegging en verbreding van distrikspad: Distrik Lichtenburg	653
284. Vermindering van die reserwebreedte van 'n gedeelte van Provinsiale Pad P24: Distrik Brits	652
285. Raad van advies insake die Transvaalse Provinsiale Biblioteekdiens: Lede	653
286. Hartbeestfontein-wysigingskema 1/10	654
287. Germiston-wysigingskema 3/70	654
288. Dorp Wadeville Uitbreiding 2: Verklaring tot Goedgekeurde Dorp	654
289. Dorp Hartbeestfontein Uitbreiding 10: Verklaring tot Goedgekeurde Dorp	656
290. Dorp Sabie Uitbreiding 7: Verklaring tot Goedgekeurde Dorp	660

Algemene Kennisgewings

72. Voorgestelde stigting van dorpe: 1) The Reeds Uitbreiding 9; 2) The Reeds Uitbreiding 10; 3) Eden Park West; 4) Laudium Uitbreiding 3	666
73. Rodepoort-Maraiburg-wysigingskema 1/295	665
74. Pretoria-wysigingskema 416	670
75. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1047	670
76. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 1046	671
77. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1024	671
78. Pretoria-wysigingskema 402	672
79. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1038	672
80. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973. Aansoek om die verdeling van grond	673
81. Bookmaker's Lisensie: Mnr. N. Assonitis	673
82. Voorgestelde stigting van dorpe: 1) Sonneglans Uitbreiding 13; 2) Eastgate Uitbreiding 18; 3) Victory Park Uitbreiding 27	668
83. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973. Aansoek om die verdeling van grond	673
84. Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/112	674
85. Pretoria-wysigingskema 425	674
86. Springs-wysigingskema 1/125	675
87. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1035	675
88. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/1040	676
89. Boksburg-wysigingskema 1/204	676
90. Klerksdorp-wysigingskema 1/110	677
91. Randburg-wysigingskema 149	677
92. Wet op Opheffing van Beperking 84 van 1967	678
Tenders	679
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	681

275. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 976	649
276. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/869	649
277. Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/203	650
278. Brakpan Amendment Scheme 1/55	650
279. Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 1/158	650
280. Benoni Amendment Scheme 1/163	651
281. Appointment of Road Board Member	651
282. Deviation and widening of District Road 625 and deviation of District Road 532: District of Ermelo	651
283. Deviation and widening of district road: District of Lichtenburg	653
284. Reduction of the road reserve width of a section of Provincial Road P24: District of Brits	652
285. Transvaal Provincial Library Advisory Board: Members	653
286. Hartbeestfontein Amendment Scheme 1/10	654
287. Germiston Amendment Scheme 3/70	654
288. Wadeville Extension 2 Township: Declaration of an Approved Township	654
289. Hartbeestfontein Extension 10 Township: Declaration of an Approved Township	656
290. Sabie Extension 7 Township: Declaration of an Approved Township	660

General Notices

72. Proposed establishment of townships: 1) The Reeds Extension 9; 2) The Reeds Extension 10; 3) Eden Park West; 4) Laudium Extension 3	667
73. Rodepoort-Maraiburg Amendment Scheme 1/295	665
74. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 416	670
75. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1047	670
76. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 1046	671
77. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1024	671
78. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 402	672
79. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1038	672
80. Division of Land Ordinance, 1973. Application for the Division of Land	673
81. Bookmaker's Licence: Mr. N. Assonitis	673
82. Proposed establishment of townships: 1) Sonneglans Extension 13; 2) Eastgate Extension 18; 3) Victory Park Extension 27	669
83. Division of Land Ordinance, 1973. Application for the division of land	673
84. Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/112	674
85. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 425	674
86. Springs Amendment Scheme 1/125	675
87. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1035	675
88. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/1040	676
89. Boksburg Amendment Scheme 1/204	676
90. Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme 1/110	677
91. Randburg Amendment Scheme 149	677
92. Removal of Restrictions Act 84 of 1967	678
Tenders	679
Notices by Local Authorities	681

Gedruk vir die Transvaalse Provinsiale Administrasie, | Printed for the Transvaal Provincial Administration,
Pta., deur Hoofstadpers Beperk, Posbus 422, Pretoria. | Pta., by Hoofstadpers Beperk, P.O. Box 422, Pretoria.